**COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF BOMET** 



# **COUNTY INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLAN 2018-2022**

FEBRUARY 2018

## COUNTY VISION AND MISSION

#### VISION

"A prosperous and competitive County in economic, social and political development offering high quality services to its people."

#### MISSION

"To transform the livelihoods of Bomet County residents through innovative and dynamic leadership, efficient and effective mechanisms, viable partnerships while ensuring equity, integrity and community participation in a clean, secure and sustainable environment."

# **Table of Contents**

COUNTY VISION AND MISSION i
LIST OF TABLES viii
LIST OF FIGURES/MAPSix
ABBREVIATION AND ACRONYMSx
GLOSSARY xii
FOREWORD xiv
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY xvii
CHAPTER ONE1
COUNTY GENERAL INFORMATION1
1.0 County Overview1
1.1 Position and Size
1.2 Physiographic and Natural Conditions
1.2.1 Physical and Topographic Features
1.2.2 Ecological Conditions
1.2.3 Climatic Conditions
1.3 Administrative and Political Units
1.3.1 Administrative sub-Divisions
1.4 Political Units (Constituencies and Wards)8
1.5 Demographic Features9
1.5.1 Population Size and Composition
1.5.2 Population Density and Distribution11
1.5.3. Population Projection for Special Age Groups12
1.5.5 Demographic Dividend
1.6 Human Development Index

1.7	Infrastructure Development19
1.7.1	Roads and Rail Networks19
1.7.2	Information, Communication Technology
1.7.3	Energy Access
1.7.4	Housing
1.8	Land and Land Use
1.8.1	Land Ownership Categories/Classification
1.8.2	Mean Holding Size21
1.8.3	Percentage of Land with Title Deeds
1.8.4	Incidence of Landlessness
1.8.5	Settlement Patterns
1.8.6	Гуреs and Size of Land22
1.9.	Irrigation Infrastructure and Schemes
1.9.1.	Irrigation Potential
1.9.2	rrigation Schemes
1.10	Crop, Livestock, Fish Production and Value addition23
1.10.1	Main Crops Produced
1.10.3	Average Farm Sizes
1.10.4	Main Storage Facilities25
1.10.5	Agricultural Extension, Training, Research and Information Services25
1.10.6	Main Livestock Breeds and Facilities
1.10.7	Apiculture (Bee Keeping)
1.11	Oil and Other Mineral Resources
1.11.1	Ongoing Mining and Extraction Activities
1.12	Tourism and Wildlife
1.12.1	Main Tourist Attractions and Activities
1.12.2	Classified/Major Hotels
1.12.3	Main Wildlife
1.12.4	Wildlife Conservation Areas

1.13 Industry and Trade27
1.13.1 Markets
1.13.2 Industrial Parks27
1.13.3 Major Industries
1.13.4 Types and Number of Businesses
1.13.5 Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises
1.14 The Blue Economy
1.14.1 Main Fishing Activities
1.15 Forestry, Agro Forestry and Value addition
1.15.1 Main forest types and size of forests
1.15.2 Main Forest Products
1.15.3 Agro-forestry
1.15.4 Value Chain Development of Forestry Products
1.16 Financial Services
1.16.1 Number of Banks, Micro Finance Institutions, Mobile banks, Agents and SACCOs withFOSAs31
1.16.2 Distribution/Coverage of financial services by sub-county
1.17 Environment and Climate Change
1.17.1 Major degraded areas/hotspots and contributions to environmental degradation32
1.17.2 Environmental threats
1.17.3 High Spatial and Temporal Variability of Rainfall
1.17.4 Solid Waste Management Facilities
1.18 Water and Sanitation
1.18.1 Water Resources
1.18.2 Water Supply Schemes
1.18.3 Water Sources and Access
1.18.4 Water Management
1.18.5 Sanitation
1.19 Health, Access and Nutrition

1.19.1 Hea	alth Workforce	
1.19.2	Morbidity	
1.19.3	Nutritional Status	
1.19.4	Immunization Coverage	40
1.19.5 Ma	ternal Health Care	40
1.19.6	Access to Family Planning Services/Contraceptive Prevalence	41
1.19.7 HI	V/AIDS Prevalence Rates and Related Services	41
1.20 Edu	cation, Skills, Literacy and Infrastructure	41
1.20.1 Pre	-School Education	42
1.20.2 Prin	nary Education	42
1.20.3 Prin	nary School Population by Category	42
1.20.4 Spe	cial Needs Education	43
1.20.5 Sec	ondary Education	43
1.20.6 Ad	ult and continuing education	44
1.20.7 Tec	hnical, Vocational Education and Training	45
1.21 Spo	rts, Culture and Creative Arts	45
1.21.1 Mu	seums, Heritage and Cultural Sites	45
1.21.2 Tal	ent Academies	45
1.21.3 Spo	ort Facilities	46
1.21.4 Lib	rary/Information Documentation Centres/Citizen Service Centres	46
1.22 Con	nmunity Organizations/Non-State Actors	46
1.22.1	Cooperative Societies	46
1.22.2	Public Benefits Organizations (PBOs)	46
1.22.3 Dev	velopment Partners	46
1.22.4 Yo	th Empowerment and Social Inclusion	46
1.23 Sec	urity, Law and Order	47
1.24 Soc	ial Protection	48
1.24.1 Nu	mber of Orphans and Other Vulnerable Children's (OVCs)	
1.24.2 Cas	ses of Street Children	48
1.24.3 Chi	ld Care Facilities and Institutions by sub-Counties	48
Bomet Count	y Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022	Page v

1.24.4 Social Net Programmes in the County	49
CHAPTER TWO	51
LINKAGES WITH VISION 2030 AND OTHER PLANS	51
2.1 Overview	51
2.2 Linkage of the CIDP with Kenya Vision 2030, Third Medium Term Pla Policies and Strategies	
2.2.1 Linkage of the CIDP with Kenya Vision 2030	51
2.2.2 Linkage with MTP III	52
2.2.3 Linkage with Governor's Manifesto	53
2.2.4. Cross-cutting Projects and Programmes Involving the County and Counties	
2.2.4.1 Mara River Conservation	55
2.2.5 Linkages with Sectoral Plans, Urban and City Plans within the County	57
2.2.6 Integration of Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)	58
CHAPTER THREE	63
REVIEW OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PREVIOUS CIDP	63
3.1 Introduction	63
3.2 Status of Implementation of the Previous CIDP	63
3.2.1 Analysis of the County Own Revenue Streams	63
3.2.2 County Expenditure Analysis by Economic Classification	67
3.2.3 Summary of Key Achievements	73
3.3 Challenges in Implementation of CIDP 2013-2017	80
3.4 Lessons Learnt	81
CHAPTER FOUR	83
COUNTY DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES AND STRATEGIES	83
4.1 Introduction	83
4.2 Spatial Development Framework	

4.3 Natural Resource Assessment	85
4.4 Strategic Policy Thrusts	95
4.5 Development Priorities and Strategies	101
4.5.1 Office of the Governor	102
4.6 Flagship /County Transformative Projects	132
4.7 Flagship /County Transformative Projects	151
CHAPTER FIVE	
IMPLEMENTATION FRAMEWORK	
5.1 Introduction	192
5.2 Institutional framework	
5.2.1 County Executive	193
5.2.2 County Assembly	195
5.2.3 National Government	196
5.2.4 Stakeholders in the County	197
5.4 The Resource Mobilization Framework	
5.2.5 Local Revenue Collection Strategies	201
5.2.6 Resource Mobilization Strategies from External Sources	202
5.2.7 Financial Management Strategy	202
5.2.8 Debt Management Strategy	202
5.2.9 Asset Management Strategy	203
5.3 Estimated Resource Gap and Measures of Addressing It	205
CHAPTER SIX	206
MONITORING AND EVALUATION FRAMEWORK	
6.1 Introduction	206
6.2 Data Collection, Analysis and Reporting	
6.3 Monitoring and Evaluation Outcome Indicators	
6.3.1 Administration, ICT and Citizen Service	206

Number of county registry established and operationalized	208
Number of legal reference resources /material s available	208
Number of completed and operationalized recording studio	208
6.3.2 Finance and Economic Planning	209
6.3.3 Agriculture, Livestock and Cooperatives	212
6.3.4 Water and Environment	217
6.3.5 Medical Services and Public Health	
6.3.6 Education and Vocational Training	224
6.3.7 Lands Housing and Urban Planning	226
6.3.8 Roads, Public Works and Transport	230
6.3.9 Trade, Industry and Tourism	232
6.3.10 Youth , Gender, Sports and Culture	236

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Administrative Units and Area by Sub-County/Constituency	8
Table 2: Flagship/ Transformative Projects	. 132
Table 32.5: Flagship projects	. 138
Table 4: Flagship/ Transformative Projects	. 151
Table 2. County's Electoral Wards by Sub County/Sub-County	
Table 3. Registered versus eligible voters	
Table 4. Population Projections by Sex and Age Cohort	
Table 5. Population Projection for Selected Age Groups	
Table 6. Population Projection by Main Urban Centres	
Table 7: Population Density and Distribution by Sub County/Sub-County15	
Table 8: Population Projections by Sub- County16	

## LIST OF FIGURES/MAPS

Map 1: Map Kenya Showing Location of Bomet County	3
Map 2: Map of Bomet county	4
Map 3 Base topographical Map of Bomet County	5
Map 4: Map of Bomet County by Administartive Units	8

## ABBREVIATION AND ACRONYMS

AIDS	Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
CDG	Centre for Devolved Governance
CECM	County Executive Committee Member
CHEW	Community Health Extension Worker
CIDC	Constituency Industrial Development Centers
CIDP	County Integrated Development Plan
CIG	Common Interest Group
CIMES	County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System
DANIDA	Danish International Development Agency
ECDE	Early Childhood Development Education
FBO	Faith Based Organization
GOK	Government of Kenya
HDI	Human Development Index
HIV	Human Immuno Deficiency Virus
HSSF	Health Sector Service Fund
IAAF	International Armature Athletics Federation
ICT	Information Communication Technology
IFMIS	Integrated Financial Management Information System
KCC	Kenya Cooperative Creamery
KDHS	Kenya Demographic and Health Survey
KeRRA	Kenya Rural Roads Authority
KFS	Kenya Forest Services
KNBS	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
KURA	Kenya Urban Roads Authority
LLITN	Long Lasting Insecticide Treated Nets
MIS	Management Information System
MTP	Medium Term Plan
NCPB	National Cereals and Produce Board
NEMA	National Environmental Management Authority
OVC	Orphans and Vulnerable Children

PBG	Producer Business Groups
PFM	Public Finance Management
PWD	People with Disabilities
SACCO	Savings and Credit Cooperative Society
SDG	Sustainable Development Goals
SME	Small and Medium Enterprises
UN	United Nations
USA	United States of America
USAID	United States Aid
WHO	World Health Organization
WRP	Walter Reed Project
WRUA	Water Resource Users Association

#### GLOSSARY

**Baseline** – Describes the initial state of an indicator before the start of a project/programme.

**Blue economy** – Covers both acquatic and marine spaces including oceans, seas, coasts, lakes, rivers and underground water. It means the use of these resources for sustainable economic development.

**Green economy -** An economy that aims at reducing environmental risks and ecological scarcities, and sustainable development without degrading the environment.

**Integrated Development Planning (IDP)** - This is a process through which efforts at national and devolved levels of governments and other relevant public institutions are coordinated at local level, and through economic, social, environmental, legal and spatial aspects of development are brought together to produce a plan that meets the need and targets set for the benefit of local communities.

**Programme -** A grouping of similar projects and/or services performed by a department to achieve a specific objective.

**Project -** A project is a set of coordinated activities implemented to meet specific objectives within defined time, cost and performance parameters.

**Indicator** - An indicator is a sign of progress /change that result from a project. It measures a change in a situation or condition and confirms progress towards the achievement of a specific result. It is used to measure a project impact, outcomes, outputs and inputs that are monitored during project implementation to assess progress.

Target - A target refers to planned level of an indicator achievement.

**Outcome** - Measures the intermediate results generated relative to the objective of the intervention. It describes the actual change in conditions/situation as a result of an intervention output(s) such as changed practices as a result of a programme or project.

**Output -** Immediate result from conducting an activity i.e. goods and services produced.

**Performance indicator -** A measurement that evaluates the success of a particular activity (such as projects, programs, products and other initiatives) in which it engages.

**Gender mainstreaming** – It is a strategy that aims to realise gender equality. It involves the integration of a gender perspective into the prepation, design, implementation, monitoring and evalution of policies, regulatory measures and spending programmes with a view to promoting equality beween women and men and combating discrimination..

**Gender equality** – Gender equality is where women and men, girls and boys enjoy the same rights, resources, opportunities, and protectionsmeasured by assessing the representation of women and men in a ranged of planned actions.

#### FOREWORD

The Constitution of Kenya 2010 created a two-tier level of government, national and county. The county governments are required to prepare five-year County Integrated Development Plans (CIDPs). The second Bomet CIDP 2018-2022 was prepared in accordance with Article 220 of the Constitution of Kenya, 2010, Part XI of County Government Act, 2012, Section 126 (1) of Public Finance Management (PFM) Act, 2012, and other legislations.

The Bomet CIDP 2018-2022 was prepared to guide planning and budgeting at county level. The CIDP provides an integrated development planning framework to enhance linkage between policy, planning and budgeting. The CIDP is expected to contribute to the realization of aspirations of Kenya Vision 2030 and its Medium Term Plans and Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) at the county level.

The second CIDP will build on the achievements of the first CIDP which was implemented in the period 2013 to 2017. This CIDP articulates my government's priorities and outlines the policies, programmes and projects which the county government intends to implement during the five years from 2018 to 2022 in order to improve education, health care provision, food security, road network and the living standard of the residents of Bomet County as well as job creation, especially for the youth. The CIDP was prepared through an inclusive and wide consultative process in conformity with the constitution of Kenya and other guiding legislations. The programmes and projects contained in the CIDP and priorities were set out in consultation with all stakeholders to address the development challenges faced by the community.

The preparation of Bomet CIDP has aligned it to national plans i.e. the Kenya Vision 2030, Medium Term Plan III and the National Spatial Plan. The CIDP has, in addition, been aligned to international commitments specifically the SDGs.

The implementation of this Plan requires the support of all: the county government of Bomet, the residents of Bomet County, development partners, the private sector and all stakeholders. The implementation of this Plan will improve service delivery and generate economic growth necessary for job creation and the improvement of living standards of the people. I call upon all

the stakeholders to join hands in the implementation of this Plan and work hard to realise our aspirations as the residents of Bomet County.

I would like to thank all stakeholders led by the people of Bomet County for their contribution in the development of this Plan. I particularly commend the Executive and the Legislature of Bomet County for their continued dedication and commitment to providing quality services to the people.

H.E. HON DR. JOYCE LABOSO, MGH GOVERNOR COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF BOMET

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The process of preparing the second Bomet County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) 2018-2022 benefited from invaluable input from various stakeholders. Our greatest gratitude goes to H.E. the Governor of Bomet County Hon. Dr Joyce Laboso for the guidance she gave to the process despite the huge demands on her time by county and national duties. I also wish to sincerely thank H.E the Deputy Governor, Hon. Hillary Barchok, the County Secretary and my colleagues, the members of the County Executive Committee, for their timely support in all the processes that went into this plan.

I would like to acknowledge the national government through the Ministry of Devolution and Planning for developing the revised guidelines which were used in the preparation of this Plan. I am also indebted to all Members of the County Assembly headed by the Speaker, Hon. Shadrack Rotich, for their support, strong commitment and participation during the entire process.

I acknowledge the contribution of Mrs Milcah Rono, Chief Officer, Economic Planning. Much gratitude goes to the CIDP preparation secretariat headed by Mr. Renny Mutai, immediate former Chief Officer Economic Planning and members of the team Mr Linus.K Ngeno, Mr. Philip Langat, Mr. Kiprotich Cheruiyot, Ms. Steller Chebet and Ms. Patricia Chepkirui for the critical role they played in coordinating the CIDP preparation process and drafting the CIDP 2018-2022. I also acknowledge all Sector Working Groups for their key input in the preparation of the Plan.

I wish to thank the people of Bomet County who, during the public participation process, provided information that was key in determining the development agenda of the county. To the many institutions and individuals whom I have not mentioned, though they actively participated in one way or another in the process, accept our gratitude for your invaluable information.

## HON. ANDREW SIGEI CECM, FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF BOMET

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Article 125 and 126 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012, provides that each county will prepare an integrated development plan, which will include both medium term and long term priorities to be achieved by the county. The second Bomet County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP II) for the period 2018-2022 was prepared by the department of Finance and Economic Planning in close collaboration with all sectors. The CIDP is a product of broad-based consultative process in each of the 25 wards which brought together a cross-section of stakeholders within the county. The plan has been aligned to the Kenya Vision 2030, the Third Medium Term Plan 2018-2022, the Constitution of Kenya 2010 and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

The CIDP comprises of six chapters. Chapter One provides county background information indicating the size of the county, population, topography, climate, poverty index and unemployment rate. It describes the composition of the population (disaggregated by gender, urban, PWD including type of disability, age and sub county), its distribution and demographic dividend. The chapter further describes the baseline data of the county across all sectors like infrastructure development, land use, agricultural production, trade, health and access to nutrition and education.

Chapter Two presents linkages of the CIDP with Kenya Vision 2030, SDGs, the Constitution of Kenya 2010, and other plans. The CIDP is also aligned to the third Medium Term Plan (MTP III) 2018-2022. Flagship projects of Kenya Vision 2030 that are prioritized to be implemented in the county are also captured in the chapter. Cross-cutting projects and programmes involving Bomet county and neighboring counties is also described in this chapter. The chapter concludes by discussing the integration of SDGs and gender mainstreaming in sectoral plans and policies and the status of implementation of SDGs and gender mainstreaming efforts in the county.

Chapter Three presents a review of the implementation of the CIDP for the period 2013-2017. The chapter begins with an analysis of the revenues and expenditures for the county and by sectors for the period 2013-2017 and thereafter presents the key achievements realized in the implementation of programmes and projects. In addition, the chapter presents the challenges and lessons learnt during the implementation of the previous CIDP.

Chapter Four presents the county development priorities and strategies. It discusses the spatial development framework and natural resource assessment. In addition, the chapter proposes the sectoral strategies that will be adopted to deal with the challenges discussed earlier. The chapter also highlights programmes identified in various forums including, the third MTP dissemination forums; The Governor's Manifesto and other development consultations at the devolved levels. The information is presented based on all the sectors at the county level. The chapter concludes by a presentation of flagship/county transformative projects.

Chapter Five identifies the institutional framework for implementation of the CIDP. The organogram has two distinct institutions namely; the County Assembly, County Assembly Service Board and other structures working under it and the Executive headed by H.E. the Governor and the County Executive Committee Members in charge of various government entities and subsequent structures. The field services are provided by the sub-county administrators assisted by ward and village administrators including the village councils. The county government collaborates with the national government and key institutions of the national government as provided for in the National Government Coordination Act, 2013, which include the office of the County Commissioner and the structures working under it as well as other stakeholders. The chapter also discusses the resource mobilization framework with a focus on resource mobilization strategies. It concludes by estimating the resource gap and proposing measures to address the gap.

Chapter Six presents the monitoring and evaluation framework that will be used at the county level to track progress in the implementation of policies, programmes and projects. An indicative matrix detailing projects and programmes, expected outcome, baseline, sources of data, reporting responsibility, mid- and end-term targets.

## CHAPTER ONE COUNTY GENERAL INFORMATION

This chapter gives a brief overview of the county, which includes relevant data in respect of location, size, physiographic and natural environment, demographic profiles as well as the administrative and political units.

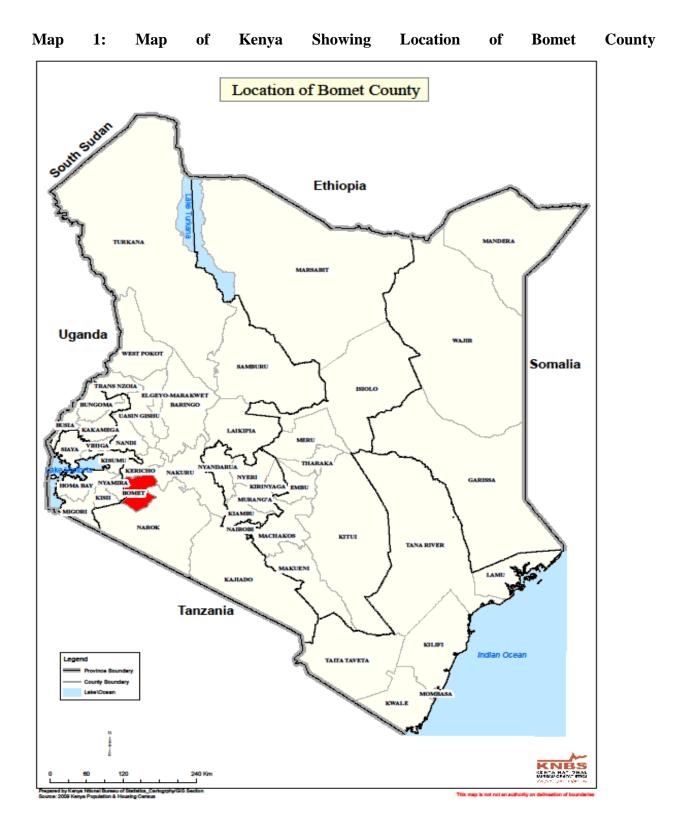
#### 1.0 County Overview

The Constitution of Kenya 2010 created two levels of government: the national and county governments. Bomet County being one of the 47 counties is located in the South Rift region of Kenya being the former Bomet District that was created through Kenya gazette supplement No. 53 of 1992.

Bomet is a multi-ethnic county but predominantly occupied by the Kipsigis sub-tribe of the Kalenjin tribe with its headquarters located in Bomet town. The major economic activities in the county include: tea farming, dairy farming and beef farming. On the regional front, Bomet County is a member of the Lake Region Economic Block (LREB) that brings together 13 counties of Nyanza, Western and part of South Rift.

#### **1.1 Position and Size**

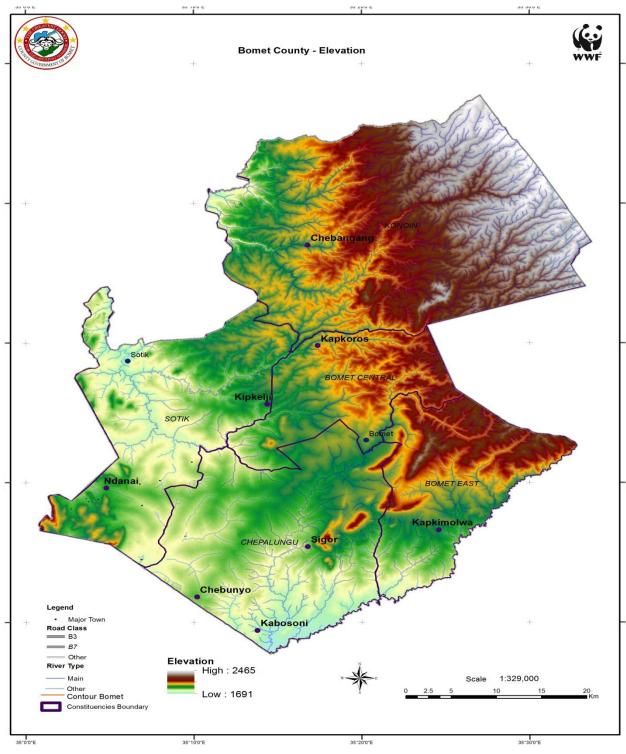
Bomet County lies between latitudes 0° 29' and 1° 03' south and between longitudes 35° 05' and 35° 35' east. It is bordered by four counties, namely: Kericho to the north, Nyamira to the west, Narok to the south and Nakuru to the north-east covering an area of 2,037.4 Km<sup>2</sup>. The county is the source of major rivers such as Mara and Itare which flow into Lake Victoria.



## **1.2** Physiographic and Natural Conditions

## 1.2.1 Physical and Topographic Features

A large part of the county is characterized by undulating topography that gives way to flatter terrain in the south. The overall slope of the land is towards the south, except the north eastern part which rises eastwards towards the 3,000m high Mau Ridges. The land slopes gently from Kericho plateau to about 1,800m in the lower area where the land is generally flat with a few scattered hills in Chepalungu and Sigor plain.



Map 2: Base Topographical Map of Bomet County

Source. World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF)

The County has several rivers: Kipsonoi River flows through Sotik to Lake Victoria, Chemosit flows through Kimulot in Konoin Sub-County, Nyongores flows from the Mau Forest southwards through Tenwek area, Amalo which originates in the Transmara Forest (Kimunchul) flows along south western boundary of the county, and Tebenik/Kiptiget Rivers which flow along the northern boundaries of the county. Dams are found in the drier zones of Chepalungu, parts of Sotik sub-County and Longisa in Bomet East sub-County.

The County is made up of volcanic as well as igneous and metamorphic rocks. In addition to tertiary lava (phonolites) and intermediate igneous rocks there are basement systems (granite), volcanic ash mixtures and other pyroclastic rocks. Also present are quaternary volcanoes to the south west parts and faults along the Mau escarpment bordering Narok County.

The higher altitudes in the north eastern parts of the county are particularly suitable for tea and dairy farming. The middle part of the county which lies 2,300m above sea level is suitable for tea, maize, pyrethrum and coffee farming. In the southern parts of the county such as Sigor and parts of Longisa, the main economic activity is livestock production, while milk production is a major economic activity in Sotik sub-county. Areas between 1,800m and 2,300m above sea level are mostly suitable for maize, pyrethrum, vegetables and beef production.

## **1.2.2** Ecological Conditions

The county borders a long stretch of Mau forest which is an indigenous forest and home to different species of animals and plants. However, due to human encroachment, animal life is threatened and certain species of animals, birds, insects and plants are already extinct. Public sensitization on environmental conservation and the need for people to co-exist with other organisms is necessary if this trend is to be reversed. In addition, economic empowerment of the residents is needed to ensure they are able to meet their basic needs and thus promote environmental conservation.

#### **1.2.3** Climatic Conditions

Rainfall in the county is highest in the lower highland zone with a recorded annual rainfall of between 1000mm and 1400mm. The upper midland zone which lies west of the Rift Valley experiences uniform rainfall while in the upper midland zone on the southern part of the county

experiences low rainfall.

Rainfall is evenly distributed except for the short dry season in January and February. The wettest months are April and May. Overall, there is little break between short and long rains in the whole county. In the extreme south, rains start in November and continue intermittently until June. The period from June to November is the driest season. In the extreme north, rains start towards the end of March and continues intermittently up to the end of December. The temperature levels range from 16  $^{0}$ C to 24  $^{0}$ C with the coldest months being between February and April, while the hot seasons fall between December and January.

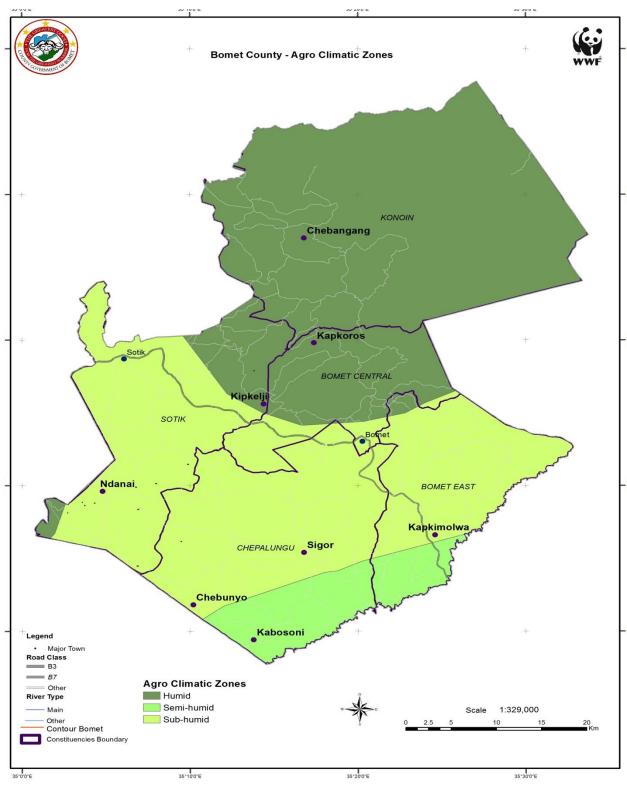
There are abundant water sources and even distribution of rainfall almost throughout the year. This explains why agriculture and livestock production are the main economic activities of the county.

## **1.3** Administrative and Political Units

## 1.3.1 Administrative sub-Divisions

Bomet County is divided into five (5) Sub-Counties (Constituencies), 25 wards, 66 locations, 177 sub-locations and 1,977 villages as shown in table 1. The locations and sub-locations are administrative units of the national government. The Bomet County Government Coordination Act, 2014 established Sub-County, Ward, Community and Village administration.

Map 3: Map of Bomet County Showing Administrative Units and Agro Climatic Zones



Source. World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF)

Sub-County	Wards	Area in Km <sup>2</sup>	No. of	No. of	No. of
(Constituency)			Locations	Sub-locations	Villages
Bomet Central	Silibwet, Singorwet, Ndaraweta, Chesoen and Mutarakwa	266	8	24	294
Bomet East	Longisa, Kembu, Chemaner, Merigi and Kipreres	311.3	10	27	320
Chepalungu	Sigor, Kongasis, Chebunyo, Nyongores and Siongiroi	535.8	15	42	465
Sotik	Ndanai/Abosi, Kipsonoi, Kapletundo, Chemagel and Manaret/Rongena	479.2	17	48	471
Konoin	Kimulot, Mogogosiek, Boito, Embomos and Chepchabas	445.1	16	36	427
	Total	2037.4	66	177	1977

Table 1. Administrative Units and Area by Sub-County/Constituency

Source: County Commissioner's Office, Bomet

Chepalungu sub-county is the largest in area covering 535.8 Km<sup>2</sup>, followed by Sotik (479.2 Km<sup>2</sup>), Konoin (445.1 Km<sup>2</sup>) and Bomet East (311.3 Km<sup>2</sup>). Bomet Central is the smallest with an area of 266 Km<sup>2</sup>.

## 1.4 Political Units (Constituencies and Wards)

Bomet County has five parliamentary constituencies and 25 electoral wards distributed as shown in Table 2.

 Table 2. Bomet County Electoral Wards by Constituency

Constituency	Area (Km <sup>2</sup> )	Number of wards
Bomet Central	266	5
Bomet East	311.3	5
Sotik	479.2	5
Konoin	445.1	5
Chepalungu	539.8	5
Total	2,037.4	25

Source: KNBS 2013

#### **1.5 Demographic Features**

## 1.5.1 Population Size and Composition

Kenya's population was estimated at 38.6 million in the 2009 Population and Housing Census and growing at about 2.9 percent per annum. The implication of this high population growth rate is a large increase in the section of population below 25 years. This makes the country to be classified as youthful with two-thirds of the population constituting people under the age of 30 years and only 5 percent above 60 years. This high population growth in the country is a reflection of similar growth across the counties.

The population of Bomet County was estimated at 723,813 (50.3% women and 49.7% men) in the 2009 Population and Housing Census and has similar features as that of the national population but different demographic indicators. The population was estimated to be 922,888 in 2018 and is projected to reach 974,089 and 1,028,130 in 2020 and 2022 respectively growing at an estimated population growth rate of 2.7 per cent with the same distribution for women and men The rapid population growth exerts pressure on the existing infrastructure and provision of basic services in the county.

The population projections by sex and age cohorts for the period 2018-2022 for the county are as shown in Table 3.

2009				2018			2020			2022		
Age	Male	Female	Total									
cohort												
0-4	61,929	58,982	120,911	78,962	75,204	154,166	83,342	79,376	162,719	87,966	83,780	171,746
05-Sep	58,779	57,004	115,783	74,945	72,682	147,628	79,103	76,714	155,818	83,492	80,971	164,462
Oct-14	50,000	50,147	100,147	63,752	63,939	127,691	67,289	67,487	134,775	71,022	71,231	142,252
15-19	41,279	41,011	82,290	52,632	52,291	104,923	55,552	55,192	110,744	58,634	58,253	116,888
20-24	32,296	39,256	71,552	41,179	50,053	91,231	43,463	52,830	96,293	45,874	55,761	101,635
25-29	26,335	27,302	53,637	33,578	34,811	68,389	35,441	36,742	72,183	37,407	38,781	76,188
30-34	21,626	20,800	42,426	27,574	26,521	54,095	29,104	27,992	57,096	30,718	29,545	60,263
35-39	17,466	16,550	34,016	22,270	21,102	43,372	23,505	22,273	45,778	24,809	23,508	48,318
40-44	11,157	11,003	22,160	14,226	14,029	28,255	15,015	14,808	29,822	15,848	15,629	31,477
45-49	10,484	11,214	21,698	13,367	14,298	27,666	14,109	15,092	29,201	14,892	15,929	30,821
50-54	7,718	7,697	15,415	9,841	9,814	19,655	10,387	10,358	20,745	10,963	10,933	21,896
55-59	5,794	5,737	11,531	7,388	7,315	14,702	7,797	7,721	15,518	8,230	8,149	16,379
60-64	4,637	4,818	9,455	5,912	6,143	12,055	6,240	6,484	12,724	6,587	6,844	13,430
65-69	2,720	3,268	5,988	3,468	4,167	7,635	3,661	4,398	8,058	3,864	4,642	8,506
70-74	2,401	2,901	5,302	3,061	3,699	6,760	3,231	3,904	7,135	3,410	4,121	7,531
75-79	1,760	2,221	3,981	2,244	2,832	5,076	2,369	2,989	5,358	2,500	3,155	5,655
80+	3,150	4,371	7,521	4,016	5,573	9,590	4,239	5,882	10,122	4,474	6,209	10,683
Total	359,531	364,282	723,813	458,415	464,473	922,888	483,847	490,241	974,089	510,691	517,439	1,028,130

 Table 3: Population Projections by Age Cohort

Source: Projections based on KNBS (2009) Housing and Population Census

From this table, the population of the county has been grouped into three broad economic groups: 0-14 years which constitutes children, 15-64 years constituting the working or economically active group and 65 years and above constituting the aged. There is a high concentration of the population in the age group 0-14, necessitating the need to provide services to support the children. However, half of the population (50.3 per cent) falls within the working age group indicating a rationally high potential for labour force and a fairly low dependency ratio.

 Table 4. Population Projection by Main Urban Centres

Urban Centers	2009				2018			2020			2022		
	М	F	Total										
Bomet	3,635	3,400	7,035	4,635	4,335	8,970	4,892	4,576	9,468	5,163	4,829	9,993	

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

Sotik	2,734	2,486	5,220	3,486	3,170	6,656	3,679	3,346	7,025	3,883	3,531	7,415
TOTAL	6,369	5,886	12,255	8,121	7,505	15,626	8,571	7,921	16,492	9,047	8,361	17,407

Source: KNBS (2009) Housing and Population Census

Table 4 shows the projected population of county's main urban centers of Bomet and Sotik from 2018 to 2022. Other centers in the county include: Mogogosiek, Silibwet, Longisa, Sigor and Mulot. The growth of these centres should be strengthened as they are conventionally the engines of economic growth.

Bomet town has the highest population of 7,035 while Sotik has an estimated population of 5,220 people according to the 2009 census. The population of the two towns is projected to increase to 9,993 and 7,415 by 2022 respectively. Proper planning of these urban centres is necessary to provide adequate amenities to the increasing population. It should however, be noted that according to the Urban Areas and Cities Act, 2011 none of the two centres qualifies to be a town.

## **1.5.2** Population Density and Distribution

Table 5 shows the population size and density by sub-county. The population density of the county was 453 per square kilometers (Km<sup>2</sup>) in 2018 and is expected to grow to 478 per Km<sup>2</sup> and 505 per Km<sup>2</sup> in 2020 and 2022 respectively

Table 5 shows Population Density and Distribution by sub county for the period 2018-2022.

Sub Coun	ty	2009		2018		2020		2022		
	Km2	Рор	Density	Рор	Density	Рор	Density	Рор	Density	
Bomet	266	131,527	494	167,702	630	177,006	665	186,826	702	
Central										
Bomet East	311.3	122,273	393	155,903	501	164,552	529	173,681	558	
Sotik	479.2	167,214	349	213,204	445	225,032	470	237,517	496	
Konoin	445.1	139,040	312	177,281	398	187,116	420	197,497	444	
Chepalungu	539.8	163,759	303	208,799	387	220,383	408	232,609	431	
Total	2037.4	723,813	355	922,888	453	974,089	478	1,028,130	505	

 Table 5: Population Density and Distribution by Sub County

Source: KNBS (2009) Housing and Population Census

In 2009, Bomet Central with a population density of 494 people per Km<sup>2</sup>, had the highest density followed by Bomet East, Sotik, Konoin and Chepalungu, respectively as shown in Table 5. The population density in Bomet Central is high due to higher land/soil potential in the sub-county; including rich agricultural land, commercial activities, and the largest urban centre (Bomet town).

## **1.5.3.** Population Projection for Special Age Groups

This data is useful in analyzing the challenges facing the groups and in formulating recommendations to address the challenges.

Table 6 provides population projections of the county for the special categories of age groups.

Age groups		2009			2018			2020			2022	
	М	F	Total	М	F	Total	М	F	Total	М	F	Total
Under 1	24,442	22,983	47,425	31,164	29,304	60,469	32,893	30,930	63,823	34,718	32,646	67,364
Under 5	74,645	71,072	145,717	95,175	90,619	185,794	100,455	95,647	196,102	106,028	100,953	206,982
Primary sch	86,683	86,636	173,319	110,524	110,464	220,988	116,656	116,592	233,248	123,128	123,061	246,188
age (6-13)	80,085	80,050	175,517	110,524	110,404	220,988	110,050	110,392	233,240	123,128	125,001	240,188
Secondary												
sch age (14-	35,340	35,057	70,397	45,060	44,699	89,759	47,560	47,179	94,738	50,198	49,796	99,994
17)												
Youth												
Population	99,910	107,569	207,479	127,389	137,154	264,543	134,456	144,764	279,220	141,916	152,795	294,711
15-30												

 Table 6. Population Projection by Special Age Groups

Female												
Reproductive	-	167,136	167,136		213,105	213,105		224,927	224,927		237,406	237,406
age (15-49)												
Labour (15-	178,792	185,388	364,180	227,966	236,376	464,343	240,614	249,490	490,104	253,963	263,332	517,294
64)	170,792	105,500	504,100	227,900	230,370	-10-1,5-15	240,014	249,490	490,104	233,703	203,352	517,274
Aged Pop	10,031	12,761	22,792	12,790	16,271	29,061	13,499	17,173	30,673	14,248	18,126	32,375
(65+)	10,051	12,701	22,192	12,790	10,271	27,001	13,477	17,175	30,075	14,240	10,120	52,375

Source: KNBS (2009) Housing and Population Census

**Under 1:** The under 1 age group is projected to increase from 60,469 in 2018 to 67,364 by 2022 translating to girls at 48.5% while boys at 51.5% of this age cohort, while under 5 age group is projected to increase from 185,794 to 196,102 over the same period with the disitribution of girsl to boys being 48.8% to 51.2% respectively in 2022. This pattern of growth of the two groups requires appropriate planning for the delivery of ante-natal and post natal healthcare services and ECDE services. It also points to the need for the national government to work with the county government in planning for the necessary investments in the education sector to accommodate the increasing demand for early childhood education services and the number of girls and boys coming out of pre-primary schools.

**Age Group 6 – 13 (primary school going age):** In 2009, the total number of primary school age children was 173,319 and was projected to increase to 233,248 in 2020. This figure is set to reach 246,188 in 2022 translating to almost 50 to 50 per centage of girls and boys.

Age Group 14 – 17 (secondary school going age): In 2009, the total number of secondary school age children was 70,397. This figure is set to rise to 94,738 and 99,994 in 2020 and 2022 respectively with the distribution of girls at 49.8% and boys at 51.2%. This signifies that the development should be biased towards creating more post-secondary education institutions to absorb the youths graduating from Secondary schools.

Age Group 15 – 30 (youthful age group): This age group described as youthful population comprises 207,479 persons as per the 2009 population census. It is expected to rise to 279,220 and 294,711 persons in 2020 and 2022 respectively. Majority of this population will exert pressure on the existing learning facilities as they strive to achieve the required skills hence the need for more investment in tertiary educational facilities.

**Age** Group (**15-49 female reproductive age**) is projected to have increased to 213,105 in the year 2018 as compared to 167,136 in the 2009 census, accounting for 22 per cent increase. This reproductive age group is projected to rise to 224,927 and 237,406 by 2020 and 2022 respectively. This trend shows a steady increase of this population which may lead to increased population in the county given the high fertility rate of 5.7 and therefore calls for formulation of strategies to address the high population growth rate.

Age Group 15 - 64 (labour force): The 2009 Population census indicates that 364,180 of the county's population are in the category of labour force and the number is estimated to grow to 490,104 in the year 2020 and 517,294 at the end of the planning period. This represents 50.3% of the total population as per the 2009 population census and it impl;ies that 49.7 per cent of the people are dependants. This scenario portrays a fairly a good picture for the county's economy only if employment opportunities are created to engage the growing labour force so as to support the increasing population of the dependants.

**Age Group 65+ (aged population):** From Table 1.4.2, the population for those aged 65 years and above in 2009 was 22,792 persons. This aged population is projected to be 30,673 in 2020 comprising of 13,499 males and 17,173 females. It is further projected to increase to 32,375 in 2022. There is therefore need to scale up programmes catering for the special needs of this aged population including increasing the cash transfer and medical care services by the government.

#### **1.5.4 Population of Persons with Disabilities**

Disabilities have been categorized in different forms as adopted from the Bomet County Survey for persons with disability (2014). The type of disabilities recorded during the survey included; visual impairment, physical, hearing, mental, albinism, autism, epileptics, speech and self-care as shown in table 7:

Type of disability	No. of cases	Percent
Visual impairment	193	2.5%
Physical	3329	43.5%

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

Hearing impairment	120	1.6%
Mentally challenged	263	3.4%
Albinism	34	.4%
Autism	136	1.8%
Multiple forms of disability	523	6.8%
Epileptics	466	6.1%
Others	74	1.0%
Dumb	15	.2%
Low visual impairment	498	6.5%
Totally blind	126	1.6%
Low hearing	285	3.7%
Totally deaf	237	3.1%
Intellectually challenged	906	11.8%
Mad	411	5.4%
Depressed	25	.3%
Aged	14	.2%
Breathing problem	1	.1%
	7656	100.0%

Source: Department of gender, culture Children and social services bomet county

Physical disability is the highest type of disability representing 43.5% followed by intellectually challenged at 11.8% % while multiple forms of disability represents 6.8%. The viauslly impaired (low and totally blind) represent represent 8.2% while those with hearing impairement (including low hearing) represent 5.3%. Mental impairement include those who are mentally challenged and those who are totally mad and they represent 8.8% of the total disabilities. The table further highlights that more male (52.7 per cent) than female (47.3 per cent) experience physical disabilities while epileptics cases represent 6.1% and albinisms were less than 1%.

## **1.5.5 Demographic Dividend**

Demographic dividend refers to the accelerated economic development that a country can attain by slowing down the pace of population growth while at the same time making strategic investments in the health, education, economic, and governance sectors. As the fertility levels decline, the county needs to make simultaneous strategic investments in the above mentioned sectors. The aim of these investments is to ensure that as the county's children and youth get older, they remain healthy, are able to access education and training opportunities and as they enter the labour market they get employment opportunities, earn incomes and invest for their life in old age and participate fully in governance matters affecting the county.

In 2017, the population was projected to be 898,306 people up from 828,418 in 2014. This figure is projected to reach 1.0 million and 1.3 million people in 2022 and 2030 respectively assuming that the county fertility rate continue declining over the years to reach 2.1 children per woman in the year 2050.

By the end of the plan period in 2022, the fertility is expected to decline to 3.81 from the average of 4.3 in 2014, before declining further to 3.32 in 2030. Given the decline in fertility, the proportion of children below the age of 15 years is expected to decline from 42.4% in 2014 to 37.1% in 2022 and 35.3% in 2030. This will result in a corresponding increase in the proportion of the population in working ages (15-64 years) from 55% in 2014 to 60.5% in 2022 and 61.9% in 2030. Over the same period, the proportion of the older persons above 64 years will remain almost unchanged at slightly over 2%. Table 8 shows the key demographic indicators for the County.

Indicator	2014	2017	2022	2030
Population Size	828,418	898,306	1,028,13 0	1,275,98 6
Proportion of Population Below Age 15 (%)	42.4	40.2	37.1	35.3
Proportion of Population Above Age 64 (%)	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.8
Proportion of Population in the Working Ages (15-64) (%)	55	57.3	60.5	61.9
Dependency Ratio	0.82	0.74	0.65	0.62
Fertility (Average No. of Children Per Woman)	4.3	4.12	3.81	3.32

Table 8: Demographic Dividend Indicators
--

Source: National Council for Population and Development 2017

According to the 2015 National Adolescents and Youth Survey report, the county needs to undertake the following among other measures, to harness the potential of its youth in preparation for the demographic dividend window in the following sectors;

## A. Health

- i. Increase investments in the health sector targeting reproductive health services including family planning services to increase the access of these services;
- ii. Intensify programmes to address myths and misconceptions on certain methods of family planning;
- iii. Create and strengthen partnerships through Public Private Partnerships (PPPs) in the provision of accessible and affordable health services; and
- iv. Intensify campaigns to encourage couples to adopt small family norms to reduce the total fertility rate which is above the national average.

## **B.** Education

- i. Stakeholders to collaborate and mobilize resources to improve access to education and to reduce school dropout rate and increase the transition rate to secondary education;
- ii. The county government and national government to allocate bursaries to secondary education to reduce the number of primary-to-secondary-school drop-outs; and
- iii. Provision of sanitary pads to girls in schools to reduce absenteeism and improve education standards.

#### C. Economy

- i. Formulating and implementing high impact economic policies targeting young people to create more employment opportunities and to reduce unemployment levels;
- ii. Sensitization of young people on the existing vocational training and employment opportunities;
- Simplification of business licensing procedures and processes to enable young people incorporate business entities to enable them access business opportunities set aside for the youth; and
- iv. Facilitate the youth to have access to credit facilities.

#### **D.** Governance

- i. Strengthen the governance structures in the county and deliberately include young people in county leadership positions;
- ii. Strengthen the M&E systems in the projects management; and
- iii. Community involvement in projects identification, design, planning, and implementation.This would ensure that there is community buy-in and improve social accountability.

The county has the potential to achieve a demographic dividend by 2042 and close in 2082 if the right investments in health, education, economic and governance policies are put in place now and implemented over the coming years.

## **1.6 Human Development Index**

Human Development Index (HDI) is one of the indices that are used in expressing human development. Other indices include: Human Poverty Index (HPI), Human Gender Development Index (GDI), Gender Inequality Index (GII) and, more recently, the Multidimensional Poverty Index (MPI). The Human Development Report (HDR) published in 1990 was introduced as an alternative to conventional measure of national development such as level of income and rate of economic growth. The HDI represents a push for a broader definition of well-being, and provides a composite measure of three basic dimensions of human development namely; health, education, and income. Kenya's HDI has experienced only modest growth since 1980 growing from 0.420 to 0.520 in 2012 (UNDP, 2013).

In addition, out of the 47 counties in Kenya, 20 (43%) of them have HDI estimates above the national estimate, while 27 (57%) have measures lower than the national average, indicating a disparity of human development within the country. In 2012, the HDI for Bomet County was estimated at 0.591. This represented a marginal drop from 0.6018 in 2009. Despite the marginal drop, this compares favorably with the national HDI of 0.520.

#### **1.7 Infrastructure Development**

Infrastructure has a direct relationship with economic growth, poverty reduction and the environment. Provision of infrastructural services to meet the demands of business, household and other users is one of the major challenges of development planning because most infrastructure require heavy initial capital outlay.

#### 1.7.1 Roads and Rail Networks

The county has a road network which is mainly gravel and earth surface. A small portion of the road network is made of bitumen. The total number of kilometres of road network in the county is 2,041 Kms out of which 237 Kms is under bitumen or is in the process of being upgraded to bitumen status and 1,804 Kms is under gravel and earth surface. The bitumen surface is only 11.6 per cent of the total road network in the County.

The county has 69 Kms of class B6 road (A1 Kisii-Keroka-Sotik-Litein-Chemosit-A12 Kericho) and class B7 road (B6 Kaplong-Bomet-Narok-A8 Mai Mahiu). The two roads are being maintained by Kenya National Highway Authority (KeNHA). Kenya Urban Roads Authority (KURA) and Kenya Rural Roads Authority (KeRRA) are in the process of upgrading some roads to paved status through the low volume seal technology. These roads include; C704 Silibwet-Olenguruone- Molo, KCC- Ndanai-Gorgor, Daraja sita- Chebole- Siongiroi-Chebunyo, Soymet – Kapletundo- Mogogosiek, Kaptengecha –Koiwa- Embomos- Kimulot Changoi, Kapmusa-Kiplelji-Singorwet-Aisaik- Ndaraweta-Teganda, Kapkwen-Kapsimotwo-Silibwet. The Bomet-Silibwet-Litein (C24) which is also paved is currently under KeRRA's maintenance programme. Given the heavy rains across the county, road network particularly gravel and earth surface becomes impassable. The County government through the roads department has undertaken an ARICS (Annual Inventory and Condition Survey) so that prioritization and scoping of works is based on this inventory.

There are no major bus and lorry parks existing but there is a modern park for mini-buses and public service vehicles. The Standard Gauge Railway (SGR) has been mapped to pass through the county with the planned terminus at Kapkwen. The county has an air strip located near Bomet town which is in need of repairs and expansion.

Despite the existing investment in this sector, an analysis of existing infrastructure in the county depicts that there is an urgent need for more investment for the purposes of advancing the county's socio- economic developments. More roads need to be opened up to enhance access to markets at lower costs since the county is agriculture based.

#### **1.7.2** Information, Communication Technology

The county has 15 main post offices and 12 sub-post offices. In addition, there are other courier services such as Wells Fargo and G4S with offices in Sotik and Bomet. The network coverage by GSM connectivity is close to 95 per cent of the county. The Wireless, Wi-Max and Wi-Fi are also available in the county. National Optical Fibre Backbone Infrastructure (NOFBI) traverses the County en route Kisii and Nyamira counties. Use of landline has been on the decline due to mobile phones coverage. The county has one Huduma Centre in Bomet town.

## 1.7.3 Energy Access

The main sources of energy in the county are electricity and wood fuel with approximately 85 per cent of households in the county using wood fuel for cooking compared to 68 percent at the national level. Electricity coverage in the county is at 65 per cent with all the market centres and 85 per cent of learning institutions connected to the national grid. The current electrification level is at 23.6 percent of households and is expected to increase to 70% by the year 2020 through the Last Mile Programme (LMP) connectivity.

The use of solar and solar products has increased over the last five years due to the introduction of tailored solar products such as M-Kopa, D-Light and solar king. Solar Home systems (SHS) usage has also increased due to the current favorable tax regimes.

The uptake of biogas has increased and there is a pilot project in learning institutions (Longisa and Kyogong High Schools) which have adopted biogas as the source of energy for cooking.

#### 1.7.4 Housing

The 2009 population and housing census classified housing by ownership, while considering the main walling, floor and roofing materials. Under ownership, 85 percent of the county's population have their own houses compared to the national figure of 68 percent. Only 15percent of the county population reside in rented houses compared to the national figure of 32 percent. About 65.1percent of the residents of the county have used mud and wood as their main walling materials against a national figure of 36.7 percent. Only 4.2percen used stone for walling. Under the main floor material, 75.5 percent of the County residents use earth against the national figure of 56.5 per cent. Under the roofing materials, 72.2 per cent of the houses are constructed using corrugated iron sheets against the national figure of 8 per cent.

# 1.8 Land and Land Use

# 1.8.1 Land Ownership Categories/Classification

Approximately 90 percent of land in the county is agricultural while 10 percent is commercial and its ownership is classified as follows:

#### **Freehold Tenure**

All agricultural land is freehold with absolute land proprietors enjoying unlimited interests. About 90 percent of land ownership in county falls under this category with 60 percent of the households having acquired title deeds and the rest has succession issues.

#### Leasehold Tenure

Approximately 80 percent of all commercial lands by the lessor government for a specific period of time with specific conditions defining the lease documents. Bomet and Sotik towns have leasehold titles.

# **1.8.2 Mean Holding Size**

The current mean holding size of Bomet County is at an average of 1.55 Ha. Due to increased population.

#### 1.8.3 Percentage of Land with Title Deeds

Approximately 86 percent of the households have acquired titles for their pieces of land and this has enabled many of them to participate actively in gainful economic activities as they can easily access credit for development. An estimate of 14 percent of the households have no title deeds and this include people displaced from the Mau forest in Konoin Sub-county.

## **1.8.4** Incidence of Landlessness

After the settlement of Mau forest Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs), incidences of landlessness in the county are negligible.

## **1.8.5 Settlement Patterns**

The county has an even settlement distribution in the agricultural lands. Urban centres such as Bomet and Sotik are dictated by development plans and their peripheries have attracted densely populated patterns.

## 1.8.6 Types and Size of Land

The total land area in the county is 2,037.4 Km<sup>2</sup>, with 1,716.6 Km<sup>2</sup> being arable land. There are also gazetted forests such as Tinet in Konoin Sub-county and Chepalungu in Chepalungu Sub-county that occupy about 483.1 Km<sup>2</sup>. Of the county total land area, approximately 230.1 km<sup>2</sup> is non-arable while the area coverage for the market centres is 2 Km<sup>2</sup>.

#### **1.9. Irrigation Infrastructure and Schemes**

# **1.9.1. Irrigation Potential**

There is high irrigation potential in the county yet the demand has not yet been met. There is need to increase access to water for irrigation in the county. The county targets to implement Kaboson irrigation scheme (250 Ha.) during the plan period. There is need for great collaboration to improve the sector's potential.

#### **1.9.2 Irrigation Schemes**

There are two major irrigation schemes in the county namely; Nogirwet and Chebara Irrigation Schemes with approximately 200 and 180 acres respectively under irrigation. In addition, there are other areas practicing micro irrigations and these are estimated at 15 acres.

## 1.10 Crop, Livestock, Fish Production and Value addition

#### **1.10.1 Main Crops Produced**

The main crops produced are: tea, maize, beans, Irish potatoes, sorghum, finger millets, sweet potatoes, tomatoes, cabbages, kales, onions, avocadoes and coffee.

1.10.2 Acreage Under Food and Cash Crops

Сгор	Area in Ha	Production	Value in Kes.
Maize	30,940	590,672 bags	1,689,376,000
Beans	31,857	238,668 bags	1,074,006,000
Sorghum	442	5,432 bags	15,481,200
Finger millets	992	13,096 bags	71,373,200
Irish Potatoes	2,899	64,420 mt	128,840,000
Sweet Potatoes	2,300	2,300 mt	92,913,000
Теа	13,562	135,620,000 kgs	6,509,760,000
Tomatoes	650	10,750 mt	313,900,000
Cabbages	804	23,865 mt	291,153,000
Bananas	432	10,238 mt	128,840,000
Kales	824	12,171 mt	121,710,000
Carrots	52	360 mt	1,080,000
Coffee	120	600mt	30,000,000
Avocadoes	220	2,200 mt	44,000,000
Pumpkin	70	1,400mt	28,000,000
Spring onions	45	1,350mt	40,500,000
Water Melon	16	640 mt	12,800,000
Mangoes	20	300 mt	400,000
Passion fuits	40	600 mt	18,000,000
Bulb Onions	25	250 mt	1,000,000

 Table 9: Area Cropped and Production of Major Crops in the County in 2016

Source: Department of Agriculture Livestock and Cooperatives

Note: Mt – metric tons and Bags are in 90kgs

# 1.10.3 Average Farm Sizes

The average farm sizes in the county are 1.5 Hectares.

## **1.10.4 Main Storage Facilities**

The main storage facilities in the county include traditional stores, National Cereal and Produce Board (NCPB) depots and private stores.

## 1.10.5 Agricultural Extension, Training, Research and Information Services

Government extension services are available to the farmers at the sub-county level through to the ward level. The county government has Agricultural Training Centre (ATC) based in Bomet town that provides demonstration services to farmers.

# 1.10.6 Main Livestock Breeds and Facilities

The County has vast livestock breeds especially in cattle and goat dairy breeds such as Friesians, Ayrshire, Jersey, crosses, Toggenburg, Germany Alpine, Kenyan Alpine, Saanen among many. However, there are no ranches in the County .The notable facilities in the county include; plunge dips, milk coolers, liquid nitrogen plant, abattoirs, sales yards, bee hives, poultry incubators, fish hatchery, fish ponds, fish meal making machine.

The following are the main livestock breeds in the county.

Classification	Туре
Dairy breeds	Friesians, Ayrshire, Jersey & crosses
Beef breeds	Crosses
Dairy Goats	Toggenburg, Germany Alpine, Kenyan Alpine, Saanen and Crosses
Lamb	Crosses
Mutton	Dopers and Crosses
Chicken: Layers	Rhode Island Red, Crosses and indigenous breeds
Broilers	Kuroilers, Kenbro and indigenous breeds.

 Table 10: The Main Livestock Breeds in the County

Source: Department of Agriculture Livestock and Cooperatives

# 1.10.7 Apiculture (Bee Keeping)

With the support of the County government, four groups have been established with 50 langstroth bee hives and 2000 kg of honey is expected to be produced annually.

## **1.11 Oil and Other Mineral Resources**

## **1.11.1 Ongoing Mining and Extraction Activities**

The County has no known precious stones but has a number of rocks which are of economic value to the community. The important ones which are currently under exploitation are murram, sand, ballast and building stones. Local sand is found in Koiwa location in Konoin Sub- County and at Kyogong area of Chepalungu Sub-county. Building stones are also found at Chepkositonik area of Bomet Sub-county.

## **1.12 Tourism and Wildlife**

#### 1.12.1 Main Tourist Attractions and Activities

The county has significant tourism development potential that has yet to be tapped into. Key areas of potential include nature-based tourism, agro tourism, sports tourism and cultural tourism. Opportunities exist to create demand led tourism by expanding the hospitality industry and undertaking aggressive marketing of the region to local and international markets.

<b>Tourism Products</b>	Tourism Sites
Agro-Tourism	Tea Estates / Zones
Nature Based Tourism	Kipsegon warm springs, Mosonik Hills, Mau Forest which is home to different tree species, wildlife and birds; Abosi Hills, Nairotia which is home to colombus monkeys, Iria Maina and Tenwek waterfalls
Cultural Tourism	Kapkimolwa
Medical Tourism	Tenwek
Sports Tourism	Bomet IAAF stadium, Training Camps in Terek and Tegat

Table 11: Tou	ırism potential si	tes
---------------	--------------------	-----

*Source: Department of Trade Industry and TourismBomet County* 

#### 1.12.2 Classified/Major Hotels

The County has three tourist-class hotels with more than 80 bed capacity. However, due to the high tourism potential more investors are venturing into the development of tourist class hotels in the County.

## 1.12.3 Main Wildlife

A section of Mau forest is within the county and is home to rare animal species like bongo, giant forest hogs, cooper tailed monkeys, black and white colubus monkeys, elephants, leopards, buffalos and abundant birdlife. It is the only national reserve in the county and has the potential to be a leading tourist attraction and lead destination for the county.

## **1.12.4 Wildlife Conservation Areas**

The county has the potential for wildlife conservation in Chepalungu forest, Chelelach forest and Kipsegon.

# **1.13 Industry and Trade**

# 1.13.1 Markets

There are several major market centres in the county which include; Sotik, Silibwet, Sigor, Mulot and Chebunyo. Smaller markets such as Kapkwen, Mogogosiek, Siongiroi, Kaplong, Ndanai, Chebole and Longisa are famous for their open air markets and operate on specific days of the week. Youth farmers along Bomet-Longisa highway are known for fresh farm produce.

#### **1.13.2 Industrial Parks**

There is an industrial park in Bomet town which provides incubation opportunities to micro and small scale enterprises under Kenya Industrial Estate. The industrial park has three bakeries and two furniture workshops and a livestock meal plant. However, the County has proposed to establish another industrial park which will enhance manufacturing activities in the county.

#### **1.13.3 Major Industries**

The industrial base in the county is not well established yet the county is endowed with various agricultural raw materials which can be processed for value addition. The county has seven tea

processing industries and one milk processing plant in Sotik. The county also has two modern maize milling plants in Bomet and there is a high potential for the development of other industries given the strong agricultural base of the county. In addition, there are three water bottling plants in Sotik, Bomet East and Konoin Sub-counties.

#### **1.13.4 Types and Number of Businesses**

# 1.13.5 Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises

The County has a thriving jua kali sector with many small scale enterprises spread across all the urban centres of the county such as bakeries, welding, cloth making, artisans, auto mechanics, carpenters, market vendors among others. There are three jua kali associations namely; Bomet, Sotik and Ndanai jua kali associations representing over 200 artisans.

# **1.14 The Blue Economy**

# **1.14.1 Main Fishing Activities**

The main fishing activities in the county are aquaculture development, fisheries resource protection and utilization, and quality control of fisheries. Major rivers that support fisheries activities include: Mara, Itare, Kipsonoi, Kiptiget, Nyongores and Amalo. The major types of fish produced include Tilapia, Clarias, Barbus Labeo and Trout Species. The leading fish produced is tilapia and the quantity produced annually is 53,140 kgs.

The county has established a fish feed mill in Sisich farm cooperative society located in Chesoen ward. In addition, the county has constructed 100 fish ponds across the county and restocked 10 dams with 100,000 fingerlings. River Kipsonoi stocked 10,000 trout fingerlings.

In its effort to promote fish farming in the county, the national government through the Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries is implementing Fish Farming Enterprise and Productivity Programme (FFE&PP) which started in 2009. The programme promotes aquaculture productivity and raise the income of farmers and other stakeholders from fish and other related aqua-business activities in the value chain.

# 1.15 Forestry, Agro Forestry and Value addition

# 1.15.1 Main forest types and size of forests

There are two main types of forests in the county namely; natural forests and plantation forests.

# I. Natural forests

Most of these forests in the county are gazetted government forests though some large scale tea estates and land owners have maintained part of their lands under these forests mostly along riparian areas which may fall under the category of un-gazetted forests of which the hactarage is yet to be established. Gazetted forests in the county cover an area of approximately 802.3km square (KFS files)

No.	Forest	Area (ha)
1	Chepalungu	47,977.1
2	Itare	16,200
3	Mara mara	16,000
4	Ndoinet	50
	Total	80,227.1

# Table 12: Forest name and Size

*Source:* Department of Water Sanitation and Environment Bomet County

# II. Plantation (artificial) forests

Plantation forests in the county fall under two categories namely gazetted plantation forests and private forests.

# a) Gazetted Government Plantations

There is only one government gazetted plantation forest (chepalungu forest) which is under the Plantation and Livelihood Improvement Scheme program (PELIS) where 300 hectares have already been established with a potential 200 hectares due for establishment. The species mainly planted in these sites are *cuppressus lusitanica* (cypress) and *eucalyptus grandis* (eucalyptus)

Plantations of eucalyptus species established by Nyayo Tea Zone Corporation along the peripheries of indigenous forests within the county were created as buffer zones between private farms. The forests fall under an amorphous category which is neither under natural forests nor plantation forests.

#### **b)** Private Forests

These are forests established on privately owned lands often of varying sizes depending on the land holdings. They range from small holder woodlots to large plantations like those established by the large scale multinational tea growing companies such as Sotik Tea and Finlays. The main product is wood fuel for sale to tea curing factories managed by Kenya Tea Development Agency (KTDA) and electricity transmission poles.

#### **1.15.2 Main Forest Products**

The specific forest products include; timber poles, posts wood fuel, fodder, honey, grass (thatching and animal feed), withies and herbal medicine. However, forests in the county provide three values that summarizes the benefits of forests namely:

- a) Economic value Comprising timber, other wood products and non-timber forest products.
- **b**) Environmental value Comprising wildlife habitat, carbon sequestration and soil erosion control.
- c) Social value Comprising employment and recreation.

#### 1.15.3 Agro-forestry

The culture of tree planting is fairly entrenched in the citizenry of the county and agro forestry remains an alternative entry point in the conservation of the existing state forests which are currently facing extreme pressure caused by over exploitation for products. The tree cover in the county stands at 12.84 percent according to Kenya Forest Service (KFS) survey, 2015. It is acknowledged that trees on farms have contributed significantly to the realization of this percentage which is slightly higher than the national target of 10 percent.

The notable agro forestry practices in the county include: trees on boundaries, live fences and hedges, trees in homesteads and around schools, trees on soil conservation structures, trees as wind breaks, trees along rivers and streams, woodlots, Trees along roads and paths, trees on gullies, alley cropping,fFodder lots and improved fallows.

# 1.15.4 Value Chain Development of Forestry Products

Most of the forest products harvested in the county undergo one form or another in value addition. Nonetheless, interventions promoting market access and integration of small holder producers in market exchange need to be developed.

Forest product	Primary processing in the county	End products
Sawn timber	Timber sawing is done majorly by use of	1. Construction timber
	power saw machine	2. Furniture as a secondary product
Poles	Treatment to enhance durability. There are	1. Electricity transmission poles
	currently two smallholder treatment plants in	2. Fencing posts
	the county at Kamureito and Ndaraweta.	3. Droppers for fencing
Honey	Primary purification done by honey	1. Pure honey for domestic consumption
	harvesters on farms by organized group e.g.	
	Korara in Bomet East Sub- County.	
Fuel wood	Splitting and sizing is done on-farm by	2. Domestic firewood
	merchants to suit specifications required by	3. Commercial firewood for tea factories
	tea factories.	4. Charcoal majorly for domestic use
	Charcoal carbonization mostly using earth	
	mound kilns is also done in some places.	
Herbal medicine	Collection is done by medicine men and	1) Powdered concoction
	processed into several concoctions for	2) Liquid concoction
	treatment of ailments	

**Table 13: Forest Products Value Chain** 

# **1.16 Financial Services**

# **1.16.1** Number of Banks, Micro Finance Institutions, Mobile banks, Agents and SACCOs with FOSAs

Over the last four years, the financial institutions in the county have registered fast growth with nine banks, 32 micro finance institutions, 347 mobile banks/agents and 26 SACCOs.

# 1.16.2 Distribution/Coverage of financial services by sub-county

## Table 14: Financial Institutions

	2014						2015		2016				
Sub	Туре	e of fina	ancial instit	tutions	Type of financial institutions				Type of financial institutions				
count													
У													
	Ва	Sac	Mobile	Microfi	ba	Sac	Mobile	Microfi		Sac	Mobile	Microfi	
	nks	co's	money	nance	nk	co's	money	nance	ba	co's	money	nance	
			agents/I		s		agents/I		nk		agents/I		
			solated				solated		s		solated		
			ATMs				ATMs				ATMs		
Bomet	7	8	14	6	7	8	20	7	8	11	48	8	
Centra													
1													
Bomet	-	0	10	-	-	1	10	-	-	1	12	1	
East													
Chepal	-	1	-	7	-	2	-	7	-	2	147	8	
ungu													
Konoi	-	3	10	1	-	4	18	1	-	4	24	1	
n													
Sotik	1	7	83	10	1	7	106	12	1	8	116	14	
ТОТА	8	19	117	24	8	22	154	27	9	26	347	32	
L													

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning Bomet County

#### **1.17 Environment and Climate Change**

# 1.17.1 Major degraded areas/hotspots and contributions to environmental degradation

The major degraded areas and contributors to environmental degradation within the county include:

- i. Hill tops and hill slopes;
- ii. Wetlands and river banks caused by planting of eucalyptus trees, wetland reclamation e.g. Oinob Maasai in Konoin;
- iii. Surface run-off channels leading to soil erosion e.g. Kipsegon quarry;
- iv. Sand and stone mining areas e.g. Sachora near Kyogong;

- v. Gazetted forests Chepalungu forest is degraded;
- vi. Crop lands because of mono-cropping; and
- vii. Pasture lands due to overgrazing.

#### **1.17.2 Environmental threats**

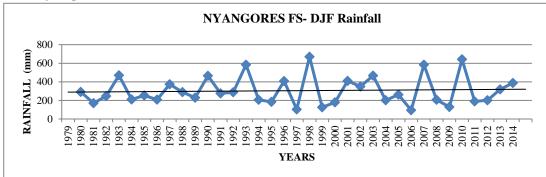
There are several environmental threats encountered in the county which include:

i. Loss of biodiversity as a result of pressure from increasing population
ii. Erratic weather conditions and climate change
iii. Deforestation
iv. Landslides in some parts of Konoin sub-county
v. Invasive noxious aquatic species such as savinia molesta
vi. Maize necrosis disease
vii. In-door air pollution

# 1.17.3 High Spatial and Temporal Variability of Rainfall

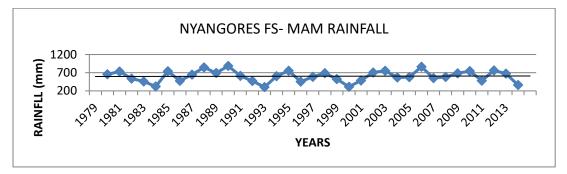
Observed annual rainfall trends in the county indicate that rainfall patterns have changed drastically in the last decades. Graph 1-5 represents temporal variability of rainfall over various quarters in a period of 35 years (three and a half decades) at Nyangores Forest Rainfall Station. Graph 6 shows the overall trend with the trend line indicating a gradual rise over the three and a half decades. In terms of spatial variability, the upper part of the county which covers Konoin and parts of Bomet Central, Bomet East, and Sotik receives more rainfall than the lower part.

**Graph 1: Nyangores FS DJF Rainfall** 

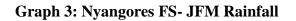


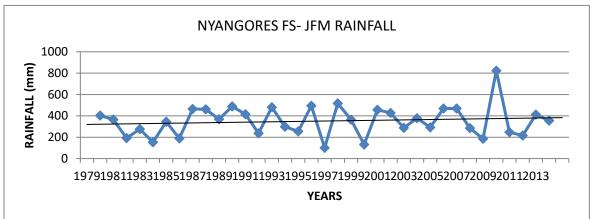
Source: KMS Report 2014

Graph 2: Nyangores FS- MAM rainfall



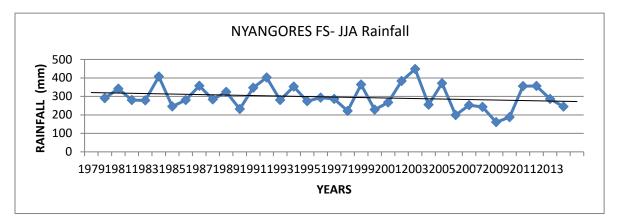
Source: KMS Report 2014



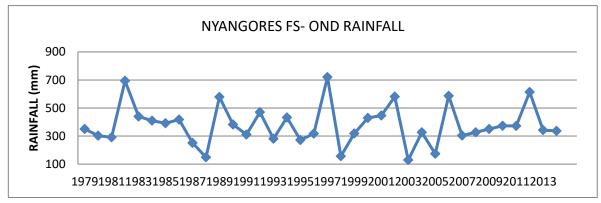


Source: KMS Report 2014

# Graph 4: Nyangores FS –JJA Rainfall



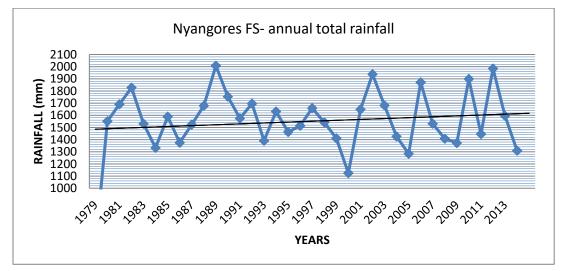
Source: KMS Report 2014



**Graph 5: Nyangores FS- OND Rainfall** 

Source: KMS Report 2014

# Graph 6: Nyangores FS – Annual Total Rainfall



#### Source: KMS Report 2014

#### 1.17.4 Solid Waste Management Facilities

The county's major urban centres are Bomet town, Sotik, Silibwet, Sigor, Mogogosiek, Longisa and Chebunyo with several other smaller ones. Solid waste collection and management is still basic. The amount of wastes collected per day range between 5 and 10 tons. There is no designated dumping site in Bomet town where other management facilities can be established like a landfill, incinerator, sorting and shed.

#### 1.18 Water and Sanitation

#### **1.18.1 Water Resources**

The county is well endowed with water resources. Permanent rivers originating from the Mau Forest and flowing through the county are Oinab Ng'etunyet, Nyongores, Kipsonoi, Itare, Kiptiget, Chemosit, Amalo and Maramara. Sisei River originates from several swamps in Bomet Central Sub-county and is fast diminishing due to intensified cultivation along its banks and catchment areas. A majority of the population draw water from rivers, water pans and springs. Rain water harvesting is practiced by the households that have corrugated iron roofs. The county government has protected a total of 27 springs since 2013.

#### 1.18.2 Water Supply Schemes

Bomet Water Company Limited, a Semi-Autonomous Government Agency (SAGA) of the County Government, currently manages nine (9) water supply schemes. These are Itare, Sotik, Bomet, Longisa, Sigor, Chepalungu (Olbutyo), Kamureito, Ndanai and Sergutiet. Sigor water supply has been upgraded through a joint programme between the County Government and Kenya Red Cross Society (KRCS) to serve a population of 68,000 residents. There are also several community water projects supported mainly by the County Government, national institutions such as Water Service Trust Fund (WSTF) and State Department of Water, and other development partners e.g. African Development Bank (AfDB).

#### 1.18.3 Water Sources and Access

Access to safe and clean water is still low in the county. Access to piped water is currently at 25 percent. Average walking distance to the nearest water point in the county is about 1km. However,

this distance varies with the season, source of water and area. During the dry seasons, the lower parts of the county namely, Chepalungu and Bomet East sub-counties where the main source of water is dams and pans, the distance covered to the water points increases considerably to about 5 kms.

#### 1.18.4 Water Management

The management of water services in the county is done through delegated authority by Bomet Water Company Limited. Community water projects are also regulated by the Water Services Regulatory Board (WASREB). Most of the water supply schemes in the county are pumping systems and the cost of power is quite high. To cut down on the cost of operations in the schemes, there is need to develop gravity systems in order to eliminate the need for pumping. There is also need to improve on water storage through the construction of dams and rain water harvesting by roof catchment, especially by institutions such as schools and dispensaries.

#### 1.18.5 Sanitation

The provision of sanitation is a key development intervention – without it, ill-health dominates a life without dignity. The term sanitation in its widest sense covers excreta disposal, sullage and storm water drainage, solid waste management. Sanitation in the county is mainly by use of pit latrines at household level and septic tanks in the institutions and urban centres with access to piped water supplies.

A new sewerage plant funded to a tune of Ksh 135 million by the World Bank through the Lake Victoria Environmental Management Project (LVEMP II) has been constructed in Bomet town. The sewer system is designed to convey and treat approximately 750 m<sup>3</sup>/day of sewage by the year 2022. The waste water collection system consists of approximately 2 kms of trunk sewer and approximately 56 manholes. Additionally, about 5 kms of sewer network has been completed and now awaiting commissioning. There is still a need to lay an additional network of about 15 kms to cover the entire Bomet town and construct sewerage systems in other towns such as Sotik, Mogogosiek, Longisa and Mulot.

# 1.19 Health, Access and Nutrition

The county has five sub-counties with four tiers of care, including a county referral hospital, which is still a tier four hospital, three sub-county hospitals, 19 health centres, 107 dispensaries and 39 community units. The county also has one outreach support through the Beyond Zero mobile clinic and one community outreach supported by Tenwek Mission Hospital

# Table 15: Health facilities and bed capacity

Sub-	Population	Total	Primary	Hospitals	No.	No.	Total	Hospital	Facilities pe
County		Health	Health		of	of	Beds	Beds	10,000
		Facilities	Facilities		Beds	Cots	and	per	
							Cots	10,000	
Bomet		21	19	1	320	110	430	21	2
Central	155,209								
Sotik		37	36	1	66	9	75	3	2
	204,404								
Bomet East		21	20	1	162	6	168	10	2
	155,084								
Konoin		36	35	1	104	12	116	6	2
	176,290								
Chepalungu		32	31	1	68	0	68	7	2
	200,181								
County		151	146	5					2
	891,168								

*Source:* Department of Medical Services and Public Health Bomet County

# 1.19.1 Health Workforce

Health workforce in Bomet County has not met the World Health Organization (WHO) doctor to patient ratio of 36:100,000, however an effort has been made by the county government to bridge the gap through the employment of more doctors. The county has 30 medical officers, 315 nurses and 527 technical officers.

#### 1.19.2 Morbidity

The most common diseases in the county (all ages) include: respiratory system, skin diseases, malaria, diarrhoea, eye infections, arthritis, joint pains, etc.

Table 16 shows the most prevalent diseases in the county beween 2013 and 2017.

#### Table 16: Morbidity

s/n	2013/2014	%	2014/2015	%	2015/2016	%	2016/2017	%
0								
1	Other diseases of	5	Other diseases of	5	Other diseases of	4	Upper respiratory	42
	respiratory system	4	respiratory system	1	respiratory system	5	tract infections	
2	Skin diseases	1	Skin diseases	1	Skin diseases	1	Skin diseases	17
		4		4		8		
3	Suspected malaria	1	Diarrhoea	9	Upper respiratory	1	Diarrhoea	7.
		1			tract infections	3		9
4	Diarrhoea	7	Suspected malaria	4	Diarrhoea	9	Other diseases of	6
							respiratory system	
5	Eye infections	3	Arthritis, joint	2	Arthritis, joint	3	Arthritis, joint	2
			pains, etc.		pains etc.		pains etc.	
6	Arthritis, joint pains	2	Road traffic injuries	2	Suspected malaria	2	Intestinal worms	2
	etc							
7	Road traffic injuries	2	Eye infections	2	Uti	2	Uther injuries	2
8	Uti	1	Uti	2	Eye infections	1	Uti	2
9	Pneumonia	1	Pneumonia	1	Road traffic injuries	1	Suspected malaria	1
10	Ear infections	1	Ear infections	1	Pneumonia	1	Eye infections	1
	conditions		conditions					

Source: Department of Medical Services and Public Health Bomet County

# **1.19.3** Nutritional Status

The prevalence of stunting and wasting in children under the age of 5 is at 38 percent in the county. Table 17 shows the nutritional status of children under the age of 5.

 Table 17: Nutritional status

No         Status         Percentage %	
--	--

1	Children U5 stunted (moderate or severe)	36
2	Children U5 wasted(moderate or severe)	2
3	Children U5 underweight	12
4	Children U5 overweight or obese	4

Source: Department of Medical Services and Public Health Bomet County

#### **1.19.4 Immunization Coverage**

Immunization is one of the major considerations in the health sector since it promotes the longevity of life span and reduces child mortality. It is also critical since a healthy population promotes socio economic development in the society. Immunization coverage in the county for children between the age of twelve and eighteen months is 81%, which is above national average of 68%.

## **1.19.5 Maternal Health Care**

Maternal health care is one of the concerns which have drawn international, national and local attention pushing for the improvement in he tpre and post-natal care.

Table 18 shows maternal health care statistics in the county since the inception of the county government in 2013 to 2017.

County-	Deliveries	Deliverie	WRA	Materna	Facility	Low	Fres	ANC	Neonatal
Bomet	conducted	s in health	receiving	1 Deaths	Matern	birth	h	clients	death
	by skilled	facilities	FP		al	weight	still	attendi	rate
	health	Utilizatio	commoditie		Mortali	rate (%	Birth	ng at	(deaths
	attendants	n	s Coverage		ty Ratio	live	Rate	least 4	<28 days
						births		ANC	old per 1
						<2500g)		visits	000 live
									births)
2013/20									
14	11743	12149	34.1	12	165.2	6.2	2	8613	0
2014/20									
15	13641	15009	33.4	21	164.4	5.2	3.2	9387	0
2015/20									
16	16443	16932	42.1	11	88.4	5.3	2.1	9057	0
2016/20									
17	18299	18776	47.5	52	397.5	5.2	2.6	9268	0
c i				1	1	1	1	1	1]

#### Table 18: Mental Health care

Source: KDHS 2014

# **1.19.6** Access to Family Planning Services/Contraceptive Prevalence

There is uptake of family planning methods among women of reproductive age (15-49) to approximately 47.5 percent of married women though this number remains low compared to the national of 55%.

# 1.19.7 HIV/AIDS Prevalence Rates and Related Services

HIV/ AIDS is regarded as a national disaster and has negatively impacted on economic growth due to reduced availability of human capital which is critical in economic growth and development. Table 19 shows the HIV/AIDS prevalence rates in the county.

Particulars	Number/percentage
Total Population projection (2015)	824,347
HIV adult prevalence (overall)	5.8%
HIV Prevalence among women	8.2%
HIV Prevalence among men	4.9%
Number of adults living with HIV	24,400
Number of children living with HIV	3,589
Total number of people living with HIV	27,989
Percentage of people never tested for HIV by 2009	46%
Percentage of HIV-positive pregnant women who do not deliver in a health facility	84%
% HIV + pregnant mothers receiving preventive ARV's in the county	98.7
Number of eligible HIV clients on ARV's in the county	11212

Table 19: HIV/AIDS prevalence rates

Source: Kenya HIV Estimates Report, 2014

# 1.20 Education, Skills, Literacy and Infrastructure

Education should promote social equality and foster a sense of social responsibility within an education system, which provides equal educational opportunities for all. It should give all children varied and challenging opportunities for collective and corporate social services irrespective of gender, ability or geographical environment.

The National Education Sector Plan (NESP) captures the spirit of the Constitution of Kenya 2010 in which Articles 43 and 53 provide for education as a basic human right and guaranteed free and compulsory basic (preprimary, primary and secondary) education to every eligible child. During

the NESP planning period, basic education enrolment is projected to increase from 14.5 million learners in 2013 to about 17.1 million learners by 2018.

# **1.20.1 Pre-School Education**

The county has 1,221 public Early Childhood Development Education Centres (ECDE) with 2,022 teachers employed by both the county government and School Boards of Management (BOMs). The private centres have 424 teachers and 350 centres managed by individuals' proprietors and faith-based organizations (FBOs). The enrolment as per the current statistics is 53,727 children in public centres and 12,981 children in private ECDE centres. Teacher-pupil ratio is stands currently at 1:58 in public and 1:27 in the private centres. The transition and completion rates are at 89% and 95% respectively while retention rate stands at 80%.

## **1.20.2 Primary Education**

Free primary education policy has substantially increased school enrollment rates. The success and sustainability depend on teachers' perception, motivation, and proper implementation of the policy in the classroom.as at 2007 population and housing census, primary enrolment was 116,868 in Bomet county. There has been a positive growth in primary education enrolment as follows:-

# **1.20.3 Primary School Population by Category**

Category	2015	2016	2017
Public	180,248	183,247	210,651
Private	25,449	29,448	33,655
Total	205,679	212,695	418,374
Numbe	er of Institutions		•
Category	2015	2016	2017
Public	633	648	681
Private	213	240	311
Total	846	888	992

#### Table 20: Primary school population

(Source: Ministry of Education, Bomet)

#### **1.20.4 Special Needs Education**

The main purpose of education for these learners is to enable them live an independent life. The newly proposed curriculum has left no room for excuses for parents and guardians who will not ensure that their children with special needs access education. The curriculum has shone a ray of hope on such children with disabilities by proposing three pathways of special needs that will ensure none of them fails to access education. Just like their counterparts going through the mainstream curriculum of 2-6-3-3-3 that seeks to replace the 8-4-4 system, the special needs curriculum is skills oriented. They will be subjected to another four stage programme that will equip them with the requisite skills to be independent by exploiting their talents. According to Kenya National Survey for Persons with Disabilities (2008), approximately 1.2 million children in Kenya live with disability and 30% of this population cannot access education. Such exclusion from education further perpetuates the cycle of poverty and disability. In Bomet county special needs education is provided in special schools, integrated units and in inclusive settings in regular schools. St. Kizito Secondary School and Ndanai primary small home for physically impaired children have operational special needs facilities ranging from classrooms, resource room and dormitories. Establishment and operationalization of special needs facilities is ongoing in 3 special units in regular schools. Table 21 indicates information on enrolment and Special Needs Education teachers.

Special School Name	POPULATION			SNE TEACHERS
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
Saseta Primary Special Unit	7	10	17	2
Bomet Township Primary Special Unit	32	28	60	2
Ndanai Primary Special School	38	42	80	4
St.Kizito Girls' Secondary School (special school)	-	110	110	8
korara special school	70	58	128	5

 Table 21: Special needs education teachers and enrolment

Source: Ministry of Education, Bomet

#### **1.20.5 Secondary Education**

Secondary education in Bomet county has been through enormous growth and transformation in terms of quality. Table 22 shows secondary school population statistics by category;

Category	2015	2016	2017
Public	62,884	57,497	68,208
Private	1,455	1,589	1,753
Total	64,339	59,086	123,425
Number of Instit	utions		
Category	2015	2016	2017
Public	252	257	262
Private	8	8	9
Total	260	265	271

 Table 22: Category and Number of Institutions

Source: Ministry of Education

# Table 23: Secondary School Enrolment by Class, Sex and Sub-County, 2014\*

Sub-	Form	one	Form	Two	Form 7	Three	Form	Four	Grand	Total	
County	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Bomet	2,707	2,436	2,573	2,190	2,252	1,686	2,135	1,556	9,667	7,868	17,535
Chepalungu	1,669	1,722	1,715	1,609	1,562	1,265	1,247	1,066	6,193	5,662	11,855
Konoin	1,346	1,275	1,068	977	946	866	756	643	4,116	3,761	7,877
Sotik	2,282	2,195	2,232	2,227	1,921	1,643	1,495	989	7,930	7,054	14,984
Total	8,004	7,628	7,588	7,003	6,681	5,460	5,633	4,254	27,906	24,345	52,251

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology, Bomet County

\*Provisional

# 1.20.6 Adult and continuing education

Sub-County	2013	2014*
Chepalungu	22	28
Bomet	32	32
Konoin	31	30
Sotik	30	30

Total	115	120

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology, Bomet County

#### \*Provisional

Sub County	2013		2014*		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Chepalung	86	502	86	557	
Bomet East	128	67	105	38	
Konoin	261	526	254	486	
Sotik	296	645	284	605	
Total	771	1,740	729	1,686	

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology, Bomet County

\*Provisional

#### 1.20.7 Technical, Vocational Education and Training

The county government inherited 17 Vocational Training Centres(VTCs) from the national government which have since increased to 30. The enrollment has increased over the years to 1,872 trainees. The VTCs are distributed across the 5 sub counties i.e. Sotik has 8, Bomet East 4, Bomet Central 5, Cheplaungu 5 and Konoin 8. There are a total of 195 instructors in all the VTCs. The transition rate stands at 55 percent with completion rate at 65 percent.

#### **1.21 Sports, Culture and Creative Arts**

#### 1.21.1 Museums, Heritage and Cultural Sites

The county government has not established museums and cultural sites but funds have been set aside during the plan period to set up the facilities. The local residents will also be involved in identification of the artifacts.

#### **1.21.2 Talent Academies**

Land has been identified in Tegat (Kembu Ward) for the construction of a talent academy and funds have been set aside to start the facility during the plan period.

## **1.21.3 Sport Facilities**

The construction of an international sport facility (Bomet IAAF) has been started and it is 70 per cent completion stage as at the end of the last plan period, 2017. The project is expected to be completed during the plan period 2018-2022. This will help in the identification and nurturing of talents in the county.

# 1.21.4 Library/Information Documentation Centres/Citizen Service Centres.

The county government is in the process of setting up community-based libraries with ICT centres in every sub-county with a major facility in Bomet town.

# 1.22 Community Organizations/Non-State Actors

# **1.22.1** Cooperative Societies

Bomet County has a total of 527 registered cooperatives societies with approximately 180,000 members.

# **1.22.2 Public Benefits Organizations (PBOs)**

The county is keen on its development agenda and hence its involvement in the various public benefits organisations as stakeholders in policy development and implementation.

# **1.22.3 Development Partners**

The county government is in collaboration with several development partners such as USAID FIRM, USAID AHADI, AFRICAN LEAD, Kenya Agricultural and Livestock Research Organization (KALRO), KAGRC, Kenya Veterinary and Vaccine Production Institute (KEVEVAPI), KDFF/ CLOBAL COMMUNITIES, World Bank, AfDB, World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF), Kenya Red Cross Society (KRCS) to enhance development and service delivery.

# 1.22.4 Youth Empowerment and Social Inclusion

Most of the youth in the county remain formally unemployed and the county government has taken the initiative to empower them in productive activities. There are three youth empowerment centres in the county located in Konoin, Sotik and Bomet East sub-counties, with over 2,229 registered youth groups. Many of them are benefiting from government funds such the Youth Enterprise Fund and HIV/AIDS funds while others undertake business ventures.

#### 1.23 Security, Law and Order

The 2000 United Nations Millennium Declaration emphasized peace and security as prerequisites for poverty reduction. Security in Bomet County has been interpreted in a variety of ways: as individual, human and state security. Security and development are inextricably linked. Development has been linked to security through the concept of human security. The relationship can be complex: lagging development can lead to grievance, and conflict can threaten development.

Bomet County lies within a serene and secure border with minimal clashes along the Nyamira County border unlike in the past. The county has in the past worked with all the security arms of government in ensuring peaceful co-existence exists among neighbouring communities through peace meetings, awareness campaigns and faith-based meetings.

	Number per Sub County								
	Subject	Bomet	Bomet	Sotik	Chepalungu	Konoin			
		East	Central						
1.	Number of police	1	1	1	1	1			
	stations& post per								
	sub-county								
2.	Types, Trends and	Assault	Stealing and	murder	Rape and	Other			
	crime prone areas		burglary		Defilement	forms of			
						crimes.			
3.	Types and number	-	1	1	-	-			
	of courts								
4.	Prisons and	-	1	1	-	-			
	Probation services								
5.	Number of public	1	-	1	-	-			
	prosecution offices								

6.	Number of	1153		850		
	prosecutions over					
	the years					
7.	Community	Giving	Participating	Participati	Others	-
	policing activities	informati	in Baraza	ng in		
		on to the		peace		
		police		meetings		
8.	Number of Orphans	17	13	7	9	19
	and Vulnerable					
	children					

## **1.24 Social Protection**

# 1.24.1 Number of Orphans and Other Vulnerable Children's (OVCs)

The county government has been complementing the work of the national government on taking care of the OVCs. The county government aims at protecting children from abuse, neglect and discrimination in accordance with the Children's Act, 2001, and the Education Act, 2012. The Department of Children Services in the county has so far registered 6,337 households with approximately 18,000 OVCs. In addition, the department has disbursed presidential bursary to a total of 511 orphans.

# 1.24.2 Cases of Street Children

There are minimal cases of street children in the county. The only known cases are two children who have been rehabilitated and one is in Kakamega Approved School while the other is in Kericho Approved School.

# 1.24.3 Child Care Facilities and Institutions by sub-Counties

The county government is mandated to protect children from abuse, neglect and discrimination in accordance with the legislations. In fulfilling this mandate, the county government supports charitable children institutions and special needs institutions that are listed below:

S/No		Institution Name	Sub County
a. Charitable Children Institutions			
1		Umoja children's home	Bomet central
2		Kenduiywo children's home	Bomet East
3		Laura/mosop children's home	Sotik
4		Chongenwo children's home	Konoin
5		AIC mogogosiek baby home	Konoin
6		Davila children's home	Bomet central
7		Kitoben children's home	Bomet central
8		Bosto children's home	Konoin
9		Saseta children's home	Konoin
10		Chebaraa children's home	Chepalungu
b. Special Needs Institutions			
1		Bomet primary and special unit for the	Bomet Central
		physically challenged	
2		Korara special school for the blind	Bomet East
3		Korara day secondary	Bomet East
4		Kapkesosio primary and special unit	Chepalungu
		for the blind	
5		Kiriba day secondary	Chepalungu
6		Ndanai small home for the physically	Sotik
		challenged	
7		Kipngosos special needs inst	Sotik
8		St kizito girls for the deaf	Sotik
9		St Augustine special unit and	Sotik
		rehabilitation for the physically	
		challenged	
10		Tegat primary and special unit for the	Bomet East
		basically handicapped	

#### Table 26: Child care facilities and institutions

#### **1.24.4 Social Net Programmes in the County**

The social protection programme which targeted persons of age 70 years and above and also persons with severe disability was started following the enactment of the Bomet County Support for the Needy Act, 2014. The programme entailed cash transfers to the elderly persons and persons

with disabilities and also in the payment of the National Hospital Insurance Fund (NHIF) premiums for the elderly to cater for their medical cover. The programme ran for the two financial years from inception where approximately 15,000 persons aged 70 and above benefited.

#### **CHAPTER TWO**

#### LINKAGES WITH VISION 2030 AND OTHER PLANS

#### 2.1 Overview

This chapter provides the linkage of the CIDP with Kenya Vision 2030, the National Spatial Plan (2015-2045), the Third Medium Term Plan, County Sectoral Plans, Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), AU Agenda 2063, the Constitution of Kenya 2010 and other legal frameworks.

# 2.2 Linkage of the CIDP with Kenya Vision 2030, Third Medium Term Plan and other Plans, Policies and Strategies

## 2.2.1 Linkage of the CIDP with Kenya Vision 2030

Vision 2030 is the long term development strategy for Kenya. The Vision aims to transform Kenya into a modern globally competitive middle income country providing a high quality of life to all its citizens. The Kenya Vision 2030 is anchored in three key pillars:

#### a) The Economic Pillar

This pillar aims to achieve an average Gross Domestic Product (GDP) growth rate of an average of 10% per annum beginning in the year 2012 and sustaining the same till 2030. The key sectors in this pillar include: tourism, agriculture and livestock, manufacturing, wholesale and retail trade, Business Process Outsourcing (BPO) and financial services. Bomet County has established a statistical unit which will collaborate with KNBS to collect and analyse data for purposes of economic projections and decision making processes. The county recognizes the role that agribusiness plays in food security and income generation, therefore it will promote sustainable agriculture and value addition to enhance incomes. The county will also develop and market the identified tourist sites with a view to attracting both local and foreign tourists. Collaboration with neighbouring counties to promote the region's tourism circuit will be enhanced. On the manufacturing front, the county government will promote the MSMEs incubation and support that will ensure full take-off and sustainability. The county will give highest priority to infrastructure development to ensure that the main economic pillar projects are implemented. This is expected to contribute towards the achievement of Vision 2030 at the devolved level.

#### b) The Social Pillar

The pillar seeks to build a just and cohesive society with social equity in a clean and secure environment. This will ensure that there is a just, stable and predictable result-oriented system, whose performance is based on measurable outcomes, giving accountability to the citizens a priority. The county has a clear vision on welfare support for the PWDs and vulnerable groups, provision of Early Childhood Education (ECE), water and healthcare. In addition, the county seeks to nurture sport talents and empower the youth.

## c) The Political Pillar

The pillar aims at realizing a democratic political system founded on issue-based politics that respect the rule of law and protects the fundamental rights and freedoms of every individual in the Kenyan society. The county is dedicated to undertaking development projects through a participatory form of governance that engages with the community in decision making, prioritization of projects and actual implementation, monitoring and evaluation of projects. This is well guided by the Constitution and other legal provisions such as the Public Finance Management Act, (PFMA) 2012 and County Government Act, 2012.

#### 2.2.2 Linkage with MTP III

The County Government of Bomet linked her vision with priority areas outlined in the draft MTP III (2018-2022), which include key infrastructure projects such as the 5,000 MW project and the r 10,000 roads programme comprising of Low Volume Sealed 13 Roads and the Road Annuity Programme, policies, programmes and projects aimed at meeting the Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) targets. The county is implementing the Vision 2030 flagship projects and strategies to increase domestic savings and investment (including Foreign Direct Investments), emphasis on structural transformation of the economy in terms of increasing the share of manufacturing and industrial sectors and increasing the share of exports to GDP. In addition, priority will be accorded to development of the Blue Economy utilizing our fisheries resources in the county.

## 2.2.3 Linkage with Governor's Manifesto

The vision of the Governor's manifesto is to tranform Bomet into an economic powerhouse in the south Rift region and beyond. In order to deliver on the vision, the county government will focus on the following seven pillars:

**Pillar 1: Agriculture and Poverty Reduction:** Under this pillar, the government will develop policies that prioritize economic opportunities to reduce poverty across the county by leveraging the strengths of productive land and the hardworking people of Bomet. The key focus will be on tea, which is being grown in 18 of the 25 wards in the county. The government will partner with the Kenya Tea Development Agency (KTDA) and factory management to ensure improved roads network for easy delivery. On dairy and livestock farming, the county government will enhance extension services, ensure markets for produce and establish model farms for training of crops and animal husbandry. Further, the government shall establish storage and sorting facilities for agricultural produce. Value chains to promote agribusiness and horticulture development shall also be established.

**Pillar 2: Water for All:** The government shall endeavour to solve perennial water problems in the county. The county has various water schemes and community water projects that face management challenges and solutions lie in the rehabilitation, modernization and the proper management of the projects. The government shall work closely with the national government and other development partners to enhance access to clean water through the development and completion of water projects for the distribution of water to public institutions and markets. Further the government will seek to increase access to water for productive use through irrigation, dams and water pan projects.

**Pillar 3: Roads and Infrastructure:** Poor road network and other infrastructure remain the key challenge to the county, inhibiting investments and other socio-economic activities. During the plan period, the county government will partner with the national government to tarmac at least 100 km of roads in the county, grade and murram at least 20 kms of roads per ward annually, construct bridges and provide building standards for all commercial and public buildings. The county shall also enhance collaboration with national government to increase access to power as well as initiate clean energy programmes. In addition, the government shall develop a master plan for all the major towns and urban centers in the county.

**Pillar 4: Primary and Maternal Healthcare:** The health sector in the county is faced with challenges that include inadequate infrastructural development, inconsistent supply of pharmaceutical and non-pharmaceutical commodities, high disease burden, inadequate primary and maternal health care services and shortage of skilled health workforce.

The county government will focus on the development of a strong health system by building at least one dispensary per sub-location and one health centre per ward with improved maternal and child care services and enhanced drugs storage and distribution. Further, the county government will focus on disease surveillance and the strengthening of health promotion and disease prevention. Shortage of manpower will be addressed by identifying, recruiting, training and supporting community health extension workers and community health volunteers.

**Pillar 5: Education:** With low literacy levels and high unemployment rates in the county, there is need to create a well skilled and competent workforce ready to pursue employment or venture into entrepreneurship. The county is determined to improve human capital development through supporting the education sector. Under Early Childhood Development, modern learning ECD centres in every public primary school will be establised h and equipped. Primary to secondary school transition has been low and the county government seeks to address this through creating an education fund to cater for unprivileged students who are admitted to secondary schools and drop out due to lack of school fees. A revolving fund will be established for students in technical training institutions, colleges and universities to finance their fees. The county government shall also commit itself to establishing, equipping and expanding the existing training institutions in the county to enhance basic training for artisans.

**Pillar 6: Youth, Women and Persons with Disabilities:** The youth, women, Persons with Disabilities (PWDs) and the elderly form the affirmative group which has been marginalized due to inadequate opportunities for economic empowerment. The county government seeks to empower them through capacity building and by ensuring that they access 30% of all government procurement opportunities (AGPO) in the county in line with the national government legislation. The government will also establish a revolving fund for the PWDs to enhance access to finances and provide adequate support for the elderly persons. Limited sports programmes and activities for the youth will be addressed by establishing a talent academy for

sports and arts. The county government will also endeavour to develop policy legislation and regulation on children and vulnerable groups.

**Pillar 7: Good Governance, Accountability and Inclusivity:** Bomet County has faced governance challenges such as uncoordinated public participation and stakeholder engagement, unequitable distribution of public resources, unfairness in recruitment and promotions and misappropriation of public funds. The county government will bring on board all stakeholders in policy development, budgeting and implementation.

# 2.2.4. Cross-cutting Projects and Programmes Involving the County and the Neighbouring Counties

# 2.2.4.1 Mara River Conservation

The Mara River ecosystem covers an area of 13,750 km<sup>2</sup>. It is a shared ecosystem between Kenya and Tanzania with Kenya having a greater responsibility in determining the future of this basin, largely because 65% of the basin including its headwaters are in Kenya's Mau Escarpment and Loita Hills. The ecosystem is one of the most important socio-economic and biodiversity conservation areas in Kenya accounting for over 45% of Kenya's wildlife based tourism returns with the world famous Masai Mara National Reserve. The population is cosmopolitan within the catchment areas with activities revolving around pastoralism, tea plantation, horticulture, tourism and commercial activities. In the upper and more rural areas of the catchment, the communities engage in small-scale agriculture, commercial tea production, fresh produce horticulture, dairy farming and pastoralism while in the lower region it is predominantly wildlife, pastoralism and large scale commercial agriculture. The Mara River, the lifeline of the basin is 395 km long and originates from the Mau Complex and draining into Lake Victoria, which is part of the Nile River basin.

Despite its importance, the Mara ecosystem currently exhibits the impacts of unsustainable land use, environmental degradation, and high poverty levels and diminished livelihood options that are linked to poor land use practices and their socio-economic drivers. The land use is dictated by the varied climatic conditions and livelihood security options that diminish in the lower parts, while small parcel size, wrong crop choices, expensive inputs and poor marketing constrain output in the higher altitude areas. The high population growth and settlement in ecologically sensitive hotspots have led to unsustainable exploitation of natural resources, precipitating environmental degradation that further amplifies poverty, intensifying ecosystem resource stripping.

This County Integrated Development Plan (2018-2022) recognizes that the Mara River Basin goes beyond administrative boundaries and the three counties have a responsibility of identifying and implementing viable cross-border socio-economic programmes and project activities.

The key priorities for the partner counties include the following:-

- a. Development of policies and strategies for economic implementation;
- b. Inventorying and mapping of natural resources within the basin;
- c. Environmental protection, regulation and coordination;
- d. Water catchment area conservation, control and protection; and
- e. Coordination of climate change affairs within the basin.

# 2.2.4.2 Mau Forest Conservation

Mau Forest in the Rift Valley region of Kenya is the largest indigenous mountain forest in east Africa. The Mau Forest complex has an area of 273,300 hectares (675,000 acres)<sup>2</sup> and is shared by four counties namely:- Narok, Bomet, Kericho and Nakuru. The forest area has some of the highest rainfall rates in Kenya. Mau Forest is the largest drainage basin in Kenya. Numerous rivers originate from the forest, including Southern Ewaso Ng'iro, Sondu River, Mara River and Njoro River. These rivers feed Lake Victoria, Lake Nakuru and Lake Natron. Western slopes of the Mau Escarpment are also covered by Mau Forest.

The Mau Forest is a trans-boundary natural resource, which faces numerous challenges, key among them being illegal logging and human settlentment encroachment, which have resulted in a lot of degradation. The riparian communities together with the stakeholders and the four county governments need to come together to conserve this important water tower.

The four county governments need to jointly do the following;

- a. Come up with a common vision for conservation of the water tower
- b. Undertake with other stakeholders resource assessment to determine the health of the ecosystem
- c. Develop programmes, projects and activities aimed at restoring the health and resilience of the ecosystem.

d. Develop and implement alternative livelihood programmes for the riparian communities.

# 2.2.4.3 Climate SMART Agriculture Project

The project is being implemented by the Kenyan government in 24 counties including Bomet County with support from the World Bank Group. The objective of the project is to increase agricultural productivity and build resilience to climate change risk in the targeted smallholder farming and pastoral communities in Kenya.

# 2.2.4.4 Lake Region Economic Block (LREB)

Thirteen counties from Nyanza, Western and South Rift regions came together to form the LREB. Each county is a member of the regional economic block with an objective to derive mutual benefits. Some of the key benefits for the formation of the economic block are: access to new and expanded markets and economies of scale such as a large labour force and shared resources i.e. Lake Victoria, River Yala, River Nzoia and Mt. Elgon and shared objectives such as economic growth as a vital development imperative to the ailing social sectors such as education and health.

# 2.2.5 Linkages with Sectoral Plans, Urban and City Plans within the County

The County Government Act, 2012, establishes development plans to guide, harmonize and facilitate development. Section 107 of the Act provides for the formulation of County Integrated Development Plans (CIDPs), Sectoral Plans, County Spatial Plan and Cities and Urban Areas Plans. Section 109 (1) further provides for County Sectoral Plans as component parts of the CIDPs These sectoral plans are programmes based and provides basis for budgeting and performance management which are reviewed every five years and updated annually.

The second generation CIDP will inform the development of Annual Development Plans (ADPs) for the next five years, ten (10) years Sectoral Plans, five years departmental strategic plans and other county polices. The CIDP will also be linked to the County Spatial Plan which has been structured to conform to the proposals of the National Spatial Plan.

#### Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

## 2.2.6 Integration of Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)

In September 2015 in the United Nations General Assembly (UNGA) member countries adopted the Agenda 2030 for sustainable development and its 17 goals. As part of implementing the SDGs, the government of Kenya published and launched its Road Map to Achieving SDGs. The Road Map envisages a partnership with all stakeholders as well as building capacity for devolved governments to implement the SDGs.

The domestication and integration of the SDGs are imbedded in MTPs and CIDPs. The policies, programmes and projects outlined in the CIDP are aligned with the objectives of all of the 17 goals.

## i. Administration, ICT and Public Service

The sector has identified SDG Goal 17: Strengthen the means of implementation and revitalize the global partnership for sustainable development. SDG 5: Achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls. The sector intends to achieve this goal through proper coordination of other sectors and development partners to enhance full realization of SDGs identified to be integrated while executing their mandates.

## ii. Finance and Economic Planning

Finance and Economic Planning sector has identified the following SDGs relevant to its mandate: Goal 1: End poverty in all its forms everywhere; Goal 5: Achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls; Goal 8: Promote sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all; and Goal 17: Strengthen the means of implementation and revitalize the global partnership for sustainable development. The sector intends to achieve these goals by:

- Ensuring equity distribution of the available resources and with emphasis on programmes and projects that have high impact on reducing poverty;
- Implementing procurement procedures and regulations taking into account youth and gender considerations;
- Proper planning and allocation of resources, promote policies that encourage entrepreneurship and job creation to stimulate sustainable economic growth; and
- Strengthening partnership and resource mobilization strategies to address resource limitation.

# iii. Medical Services and Public Health

The sector has identified the following two SDGs as relevant to the department's mandate; Goal 2: End hunger, achieve food security and improved nutrition and promote sustainable agriculture; and Goal 3: Ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all ages. The sector will carry out sensitization continually in service delivery points at community levels, during health days and other available public forums. The SDGs have been mainstreamed in several policy documents such as breastfeeding policy, reproductive health policy and public health policy. The sector will work towards fulfilling the targets for SDGs Goal 2, Goal 3 and Goal 5 through the following programmes: maternal and child health services, communicable and noncommunicable disease prevention and control, curative services and improved infrastructure to enhance health service delivery. The sector is also determined to initiate policies, which will ensure everyone in the county has access to sufficient and nutritious food all the year round.

# iv. Water and Environment

The SDGs identified, which are relevant to water and environment sector are: Goal 6: Ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all. The county commits to meeting the targets under this goal through protecting wetlands and rivers, and acquiring water-treatment technologies; Goal 12: Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns. The county shall leverage on this goal in ensuring that cleaner production mechanisms are adopted and promote the principle of 3Rs (Reduction, Reuse and Recycle) to reduce production of wastes; and Goal 13: Take urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts. To achieve this goal, the county will strive to;

- Strengthen resilience and adaptive capacity to climate related hazards and natural disasters;
- Integrate climate change measures into county policies, strategies and planning; and
- Improve education, awareness raising and human and institutional capacity on climate change mitigation, adaptation, impact reduction, and early warning.

Goal 15: Protect, restore and promote sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainably manage forests, combat desertification and halt and reverse land degradation and halt biodiversity loss. A large percentage of the county is terrestrial with the biodiversity thereon facing threats due to land degradation as a result of increasing population. The county is

committed to conserving and restoring the use of ecosystems such as forests, dryland and mountains. On Goal 17: Strengthen the means of implementation and revitalize the global partnership for sustainable development. The county is committed to developing multi-stakeholder partnerships to share knowledge, expertise, technology and financial support to achieve the SDGs. The county will also pursue the Public-Private Partnerships (PPPs) to foster these achievements.

# Agriculture, Livestock and Cooperatives

The sector has identified several relevant goals that are linked to the sector's mandate, which include: Goal1: End poverty in all its forms everywhere, Goal 2: End hunger, achieve food security and improved nutrition and promote sustainable agriculture, Goal 8: Promote sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all, Goal 9: Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation, and Goal 12: Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns. The sector will work towards attaining these goals through the following initiatives:

Enhancing irrigation, agricultural mechanization and extension services.

Conserving soil and water.

Continuous monitoring, surveillance and management of crop and livestock pests and diseases.

Promoting research and training.

Enhancing animal breeding programmes.

Promoting product safety and quality assurance.

Marketing and branding.

Developing market infrastructure and information system.

Promoting value addition.

Promoting the development of an enterprise fund to support women and youth to access credit through revolving funds.

Capacity building cooperative board of directors and staff to strengthen management in the cooperatives.

# **Education and Vocational Training**

This sector has identified two goals relevant to its mandate which are; Goal1: End poverty in all its forms everywhere and Goal 4: Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and

promote lifelong learning opportunities for all are relevant to the mandate of the sector. The sector will seek to achieve these goals by:

Investing in early education years of a child to promote social equity and economic empowerment.

Strengthening technical courses offered at Vocational Training Centres (VTCs) to offer quality and affordable training to enhance job creation, technological and industrial development within the county.

# Lands, Housing and Urban Planning

The sector has identified Goal 11: To make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable. The sector will make urban centre's sustainable for all through ensuring that all plans and policies are aligned to the aspirations of the goal.

# **Roads, Public Works and Transport**

The sector identified Goal 9: Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation and Goal 11: Make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable, as relevant to its mandate. These goals shall be realized through:

Exploring new technologies on road construction and building that minimize exhaustion of natural resources i.e. use of low volume seals in roads, design of building with low energy consumption rates i.e. solar power technology and steel structures to replace timber.

Continuous monitoring and evaluation during formulation, design, implementation and use of the structures.

Ensuring the road network being constructed has all the components to minimize continuous maintenance i.e. drainage structures –culverts, scour checks, gabions and drifts.

Construction of material testing lab to ascertain workmanship.

Encouraging and supporting research in the field of building and road construction.

Inculcate performance contracting in the implementation of works.

# Gender, Youth, Social Service, and Sports

The sector has identified the following 3 goals that are relevant to her mandate: Goal 1: End poverty in all its forms everywhere; Goal 5: Achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls; and Goal 16: Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for all and build effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels. The sector will strive to realize these goals through:

Provision of stipend and material support to Persons With Disabilities (PWDs) and children with special needs.

Championing for equal employment opportunities for both sexes (gender empowerment).

Advocating for equity in property possession and ownership.

Provision of equal education opportunities for both boys and girls with a view to achieving gender parity.

Involving all communities in cohesive peace building forums along volatile boundaries.

# Trade, Industry and Tourism

The sector has identified the following SDGs relevant to its mandate, Goal 9: Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation and Goal 12: Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns. The sector will work towards attaining these goals through bridging the digital divide, promoting sustainable industries, and investing in scientific research and innovation to facilitate sustainable development and the management of our natural resources more efficiently and better disposoal of toxic waste.

#### **CHAPTER THREE**

# **REVIEW OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PREVIOUS CIDP**

## **3.1 Introduction**

This chapter provides a review of the implementation of the previous CIDP. The review covers key achievements that were realized in the implementation of the programmes and projects. The chapter further analyses county revenue streams and expenditures by sector. In addition, it presents the challenges faced during the implementation of the previous CIDP and lessons learnt.

# 3.2 Status of Implementation of the Previous CIDP

# 3.2.1 Analysis of the County Own Revenue Streams

An analysis of the county own revenue for the financial years 2013/14 to 2016/17 is presented in table 3.1.

FINANCIAL	TARGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE(A-T)	VARIANCE
YEAR	<b>REVENUE</b> (T)	<b>REVENUE</b> (A)		%
2013/2014	235,948,424	200,950,000	(34,998,424)	(15)
2014/2015	239,050,000	206,600,000	(32,450,000)	(14)
2015/2016	188,826,879	166,987,287	(21,839,592)	(12)
2016/2017	274,724,578	236,697,037	(38,027,541)	(14)
TOTAL	938,549,881	811,234,324	(127,315,557)	(14)

 Table 3.1: County Own Revenue (Kshs.)

## Source: County Treasury (2017)

In the financial year (FY) 2013/14 the county government raised Kshs. 200.9M against a target of Kshs. 235.9M as shown in table 3.1. The county government faces the challenge of collecting property rates to date which has affected collection since 2013/14 FY. In the financial year 2014/2015, the county government did not meet the target revenue but it improved on the actual revenue collected compared to the financial year 2013/14. The collection of property rates and business permits in the 2015/2016 FY was negatively affected by delay in the approval of the Finance Bill. The closure of Sotik bus park and Mulot slaughter house also affected negatively revenue collection in the same financial year. Revenue collection in the 2016/2017 FY rose to Kshs. 236M from 166M in the 2015/2016 FY. This was attributed to *ad valorem* receipts from Agricultural, Fisheries and Food Authority of Kshs. 67M meant for infrastructure in tea growing areas. Generally, there was a 16.5% growth in own

revenue collection in the financial years 2013/14 - 2016/17. Table 3.2 presnts the breakdown of county own revenue by source.

NO.	SOURCE	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	TOTAL	TARGET 2017/2018
1	Property Rates	10,860,570	15,022,716	9,275,843	6,303,554	41,462,683	10,940,335
2	Business Permits	40,947,591	39,801,675	27,350,252	20,929,132	129,028,650	38,998,650
3	Cess Collections	3,137,266	3,933,240	4,243,031	5,226,108	16,539,645	4,805,550
4	Markets & Slaughter Fees	11,206,718	13,834,625	11,668,305	10,683,065	47,392,713	14,412,793
5	Rental Income	3,037,738	3,527,411	3,675,959	1,733,384	11,974,492	2,538,689
6	Parking Charges	14,103,801	13,786,715	12,301,750	11,131,850	51,324,116	14,347,431
7	Others	22,441,015	18,844,186	18,398,232	17,301,778	76,985,211	12,512,470
8	Hosp/Disp/Health Centres	27,090,085	50,974,182	39,723,940	47,545,363	165,333,570	51,143,000
9	Water Revenue	7,040,325	2,944,279	-	-	9,984,604	-
10	Multi Nationals	49,140,307	35,116,284	27,779,361	30,209,021	142,244,973	31,033,266
11	Embomos Tea Farm	11,944,584	8,814,687	12,570,614	18,618,773	51,948,658	19,478,981
12	Agri, Fisheries & Food Auth	-	-		67,015,009	67,015,009	
	TOTAL	200,950,000	206,600,000	166,987,287	236,697,037	811,234,324	200,211,165

 Table 3.2: County Own Revenue (Kshs.) by source

# Source: County Treasury (2017)

Over the financial years 2013/14 to 2016/17, the three main sources of own revenues are: health facilities, multi-nationals and business permits. However, revenues from business permits have declined over the same period. This was attributed to: categorization of towns in the Finance Bill 2015, which led to a reduction of rates in towns rated as class B and C, and the delay in the approval of Finance Bill in the FY 2015/16 and 2016/17. The same issues affected the collection of property rates. Revenues from Embomos tea farm improved due to increase in acreage of the tea plantation as well as in the adoption of improved quality tea on the farm.

# **County Total Revenue**

County total revenue increased from Kshs. 3.57 Billion in 2013/2014 FY to Kshs. 5.587Billion in FY 2016/2017 representing 46% increase. In th FY 2016/17, actual revenues exceeded the target by 1.0%. In total, the county government received a total of Kshs.18 B in the financial years 2013/14-2016/17 compared to a target of Kshs. 19.1 B as shown in table 3.3.

FINANCIAL	TARGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE(A-T)	VARIANCE
YEAR	<b>REVENUE</b> (T)	<b>REVENUE</b> (A)		(%)
2013/2014	3,799,948,424	3,570,024,283	(229,924,141)	(6.1)
2014/2015	4,510,469,996	4,493,591,179	(16,878,817)	(0.4)

2015/2016	5,170,956,630 5,582,950,295	5,053,864,640 5,587,916,160	(117,091,990) 4,965,865	(2.3)
TOTAL	19,064,325,345	18,705,396,262	(358,929,083)	(1.9)

# Source: County Treasury (2017)

The county total revenue for the FY 2013/14 was Kshs. 3.8B. This comprised of Kshs. 3.236B from equitable share, Kshs. 211.1M from own sources and Kshs. 122M from commitments brought forward as shown in table 3.4. The county total revenue increased to Kshs. 4.51B in FY 2014/15. Further increments saw the county total revenue stand at Ksh. 5.17B and 5.582B in the FYs 2015/16 and 2016/17 respectively.

Ν	REVENUE	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	TARGET
о.	SOURCE					2017/2018
1	Own Revenue	211,186,248	205,971,892	166,987,287	236,697,037	200,211,165
2	Government	3,236,838,03	4,123,082,26	4,706,893,29	5,078,797,925	5,254,800,0
	Funding	5	1	8		00
3	Commitments	122,000,000	151,967,026	42,497,607	39,132,236	279,352,703
	b/f					
4	HSSF Danida		12,570,000	17,620,000	8,810,000	21,064,189
5	CA-Fuel Levy			59,793,199	78,035,696	200,546,244
	Fund					
6	CA- Maternal			43,192,500	84,677,500	-
	Health Care					
7	CA-User Fees			16,880,750	14,191,766	16,713,356
	foregone					
8	CA- Other					34,476,134
	Loans and					
	grants					
9	CA-					45,149,112
	Development					
	of Youth					
	polytechnics					
10	CA - KDSP					41,921,669
	(level 1 +					
	FY2016/17					
	allocation)					
11	CA- World					86,405,580
	Bank for					
	transforming					
_						

 Table 3.4: County Total Revenue (Kshs.) by source

Ν	REVENUE	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	TARGET
0.	SOURCE					2017/2018
	Health System					
	Universal					
	Care Project					
12	CA- Leasing				-	95,744,681
	of Medical					
	Equipment					
13	Others(				47,574,000	-
	Medical Staff					
	remuneration)					
	TOTAL	3,570,024,28	4,493,591,17	5,053,864,64	5,587,916,160	6,276,384,8
		3	9	0		33

Source: County Treasury (2017)

# 3.2.2 County Expenditure Analysis by Economic Classification

The county government expenditure rose from Kshs. 3.55B in 2013/14 to Kshs 5.297B in the FY 2016/17. Recurrent expenditure increased from 52% to 72% between the FY 2013/14 and 2016/17. Recurrent expenditure went up to 72% in the FY 2016/17 due to reclassification of some budget items from development to recurrent expenditure. In the FY 2017/18, recurrent expenditure is expected to go down to 69% due to compliance with wage bill regulation.

Development expenditure reduced from 48% in the FY 2013/14 to 28% in the FY 2016/17. The County expects to increase development expenditure in 2017/18 to 31%. In total, the County spent a total of Kshs 18.2 B for recurrent and development expenditures during FY's 2013/14 to 2016/17.

Particular	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018
					TARGET
Salaries and	970,528,037	1,658,876,289	2,059,943,309	2,665,386,538	2,387,699,903
Wages					
Operations and	863,890,672	747,367,902	704,473,104	1,135,695,114	1,901,615,674
Maintenance					
SUB-TOTAL	1,834,418,709	2,406,244,191	2,764,416,413	3,801,081,652	4,289,315,577

Development	1,718,490,824	2,049,775,527	2,215,301,770	1,496,676,696	1,952,593,122
Expenditure					
T. ( )	2 552 000 522	4 456 010 710	4 070 710 102	5 207 759 249	( 241 009 (00
Total	3,552,909,533	4,456,019,718	4,979,718,183	5,297,758,348	6,241,908,699

Source: County Treasury (2017)

# Table 3.4: Functional Expenditure Analysis

SECTOR		2013/2014	2014/015	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	TARGET
COUNTY EXECUTIVES	SUB-TOTAL	-	281,597,951	391,155,861	358,694,731	463,620,796
	Personal emoluments		131,360,460	209,062,228	194,007,524	251,608,278
	Operation & maintenance		150,237,491	182,093,633	164,687,207	212,012,518
	Development			-		
ADMINISTRATION	SUB-TOTAL	1,692,178,891	419,827,141	384,762,418	681,779,032	583,825,930
	Personal emoluments	828,382,036	216,935,263	262,603,853	478,070,577	326,997,230
	Operation & maintenance	728,957,214	126,925,582	82,600,634	104,316,214	100,674,700
	Development	134,839,641	75,966,296	39,557,932	99,392,241	156,154,000
PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	SUB-TOTAL	-	-	-	33,352,250	50,272,000
	Personal emoluments				29,520,000	30,472,000
	Operation & maintenance				3,832,250	19,800,000
	Development		-		-	
ICT	SUB-TOTAL	-	-	-	-	492,520,305
	Personal emoluments					13,080,406
	Operation & maintenance					31,510,000
	Development					
FINANCE ICT &	SUB-TOTAL	13,844,711	389,397,536	296,883,203	346,583,848	447,929,899
ECONOMIC PLANNING						
	Personal emoluments		136,960,688	168,669,620	155,682,268	175,746,637
	Operation & maintenance		244,829,807	112,681,255	126,886,843	261,755,503
	Development	13,844,711	7,607,040	15,532,328	64,014,737	10,427,759

SECTOR		2013/2014	2014/015	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	TARGET
PUBLIC HEALTH &	SUB-TOTAL	4,586,788	20,520,067	204,793,256	-	
ENVIRONMENT						
	Personal emoluments		9,740,723	192,856,902		
	Operation & maintenance		984,595	3,041,994		
	Development	4,586,788	9,794,750	8,894,360		
SOCIAL SERVICES	SUB-TOTAL	72,037,669	303,649,234	427,328,278	175,469,515	210,010,632
	Personal emoluments		41,323,882	38,587,939	45,206,027	47,226,632
	Operation & maintenance		1,875,520	4,289,438	76,498,084	88,784,000
	Development	72,037,669	260,449,832	384,450,901	53,765,404	74,000,000
MEDICAL SERVICES	SUB-TOTAL	249,920,625	720,086,207	919,302,507	977,059,952	1,157,079,668
	Personal emoluments		450,509,816	463,767,130	502,366,892	560,603,586
	Operation & maintenance		20,005,063	8,128,451	395,128,254	430,331,401
	Development	249,920,625	249,571,328	447,406,927	79,564,806	166,144,681
LANDS,HOUSING &	SUB-TOTAL	78,464,154	178,569,709	191,314,514	321,670,604	287,414,122
URBAN PLANNING						
	Personal emoluments		54,683,518	61,290,885	216,247,406	183,746,434
	Operation & maintenance		12,402,568	4,514,614	12,376,004	12,099,128
	Development	78,464,154	111,483,623	125,509,015	93,047,194	91,568,560
AGRIBUSINESS,CO-	SUB-TOTAL	106,367,515	359,959,463	305,090,526	468,782,519	460,522,829
<b>OPERATIVES AND</b>						
MARKETING						
	Personal emoluments		132,505,720	145,351,816	164,399,930	170,680,171
	Operation & maintenance		8,193,495	6,703,580	20,960,443	46,755,040

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

SECTOR		2013/2014	2014/015	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	TARGET
	Development	106,367,515	219,260,248	153,035,130	283,422,146	243,087,618
WATER SERVICES	SUB-TOTAL	186,367,662	230,108,445	392,654,935	364,291,650	458,170,925
	Personal emoluments		61,051,775	36,718,812	86,151,048	46,804,635
	Operation & maintenance		1,760,070	773,255	62,995,012	81,401,316
	Development	186,367,662	167,296,600	355,162,868	215,145,590	329,964,974
EDUCATION AND	SUB-TOTAL	313,574,375	601,326,167	408,130,966	424,131,834	477,984,571
VOCATIONAL TRAINING						
	Personal emoluments		143,682,077	160,622,634	172,699,999	208,135,411
	Operation & maintenance		1,238,233	1,001,426	30,039,387	60,730,299
	Development	313,574,375	456,405,857	246,506,906	221,392,448	209,118,861
ROADS AND PUBLIC	SUB-TOTAL	531,078,407	584,172,372	509,612,484	460,389,916	708,435,259
WORKS						
	Personal emoluments		69,740,707	54,756,664	56,399,992	52,642,775
	Operation & maintenance		78,258,288	62,982,568	75,378,116	88,015,839
	Development	531,078,407	436,173,377	391,873,252	328,611,808	567,776,645
TRADE,ENERGY,TOURISM	SUB-TOTAL	27,409,270	70,207,829	56,215,822	168,357,307	142,850,132
&INDUSTRY						
	Personal emoluments		13,650,263	9,680,424	60,854,385	64,940,132
	Operation & maintenance		790,990	4,863,826	49,182,600	28,910,000
	Development	27,409,270	55,766,576	41,671,572	58,320,322	49,000,000
COUNTY ASSEMBLY	SUB-TOTAL	372,100,000	305,000,000	499,368,979	653,721,412	749,201,530
	Personal emoluments	148,737,667	200,754,966	255,895,961	272,304,300	255,015,576
	Operation & maintenance	223,632,333	104,245,034	233,473,018	227,064,679	438,835,930

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

SECTOR		2013/2014	2014/015	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	TARGET
	Development	0		10,000,000	120,468,716	55,350,024
TOTAL	TOTAL	3,647,930,067	4,464,422,121	4,986,613,749	5,434,284,570	6,689,838,598
	Personal emoluments	977,119,703	1,662,899,858	2,059,864,868	2,433,910,348	2,387,699,903
	<b>Operation &amp; maintenance</b>	952,589,547	751,746,736	707,147,692	1,349,345,093	1,901,615,674
	Development	1,718,490,817	2,049,775,527	2,219,601,191	1,617,145,412	1,952,593,122

#### Source: County Treasury (2017)

The Health Department has continued to take a large proportion of the total revenue over the period. The Department of Medical Services takes on average 16% of the total revenue followed by the County Administration 15% and Roads 11%. A larger percentage of Medical Services expenditure goes to personnel emoluments.

Development expenditure increased from 1.7 B in FY 2013/14 to 2.219 B in FY 2015/16. However, there was a decline in FY 2016/17 due to reclassification of some development items to recurrent thus increasing the operations and maintenance figure by 37%.

Personnel emoluments increased from from 27% in the FY 2013/14 to 50% in FY 2016/17. This is expected to decrease in the medium term to about 35% as required by the PFM Regulations.

## 3.2.3 Summary of Key Achievements

## **3.2.1.1. Administration, ICT and Public Services**

During the first CIDP (2013-2017), the sector has been implementing a number of projects; mainly the construction of office blocks to provide office space to staff and improve service delivery. However, many of these projects have not been completed because of inadequate budgetary allocation and challenges of acquiring appropriate land. Despite these challenges a number of achievements were realised:

The county constructed four (4) office blocks, two of which are complete and occupied by the Procurement Unit, Departments of Gender, Youth, Sports and Social Services, Agribusiness and Cooperatives. Another office block, which houses the Department of Trade, Industry and Tourism is at 70% completion level while the Governor's office block is at the completion stage. The county has also constructed three sub-county offices in Konoin, Sotik and Chepalungu with Konoin sub-county office having been completed and in use. This has helped improve the working environment and enhanced service delivery. In addition, the government has initiated the construction of 17 ward offices across the county. Six of these are at the completion stage, while the rest are at different levels of construction.

A total of 84 motor vehicles and five motorbikes were purchased for various departments including the sub-counties and wards. This has enhanced mobility and the delivery of government services in the county.

The county government developed and commissioned a human resource policy and an induction handbook for staff. Other initiatives on staff matters include the training of 50 senior officers on the Senior Management Course and 100 officers on supervisory courses. These policies and initiatives have helped improved capacity of staff and the management of human resources.

The government developed and launched the county website and installed Local Area Network (LAN) at the county headquartesr offices, including connectivity to internet and the installation of voice communication systems. In addition, a number of ICT equipment was acquired for all sectors. National Optical Fibre Backbone Infrastructure (NOFBI) was terminated at the county

headquarters. The installation of management information systems at the human resources, finance departments and at the Longisa Hospital was also carried out.

Key departments, offices and agencies such as BOCABCA, Public Complaints, Bomet Water Company and Disaster Management Unit were established to improve service delivery, while various Bills and Acts were drafted and published.

# **3.2.1.2. Finance and Economic Planning**

The implementation of the first CIDP recorded significant achievements in the development and use of an online systems aimed at the improvement of service delivery. Notable achievements in this sector include: connection and operationalization of Integrated Financial Management Information System (IFMIS) across all the departments, automation of revenue collection and strengthening of procurement of goods and services.

The county successfully developed the first generation CIDP (2013-2017) through a broad consultative process. Other planning documents that have been developed during the first CIDP period include; five draft sector plans and Annual Development Plans for the financial year's 2014/15, 2015/16, 2016/17 and 2017/18. The development of these plans has guided the budgeting and implementation of programmes and projects that have generated the economic growth and development necessary for job creation and poverty reduction. Other notable achievements in the sector include:

- Formulation and implementation of budgets for financial years 2014/15, 2015/16, 2016/17 and 2017/18.
- Development of monitoring and evaluation framework, preparation and dissemination of monitoring and evaluation reports.
- Publication of County Statistical Abstract 2015 with support from Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS).

# 3.2.1.3 Agriculture, Livestock and Cooperatives

During the first CIDP, the sector realized a number of achievements notably, the expansion of irrigation infrastructure in Nogirwet (drip kits and inputs) and Chebaraa (pipes and fittings) and

the initiation of the construction of four food stores at Longisa, Chesetekaa, Chepchabas and Siongiroi.

Horticulture was promoted through the procurement and operationalization of seven green houses. The following horticultural crops were developed: passion fruits, watermelon, onions and tissue culture bananas. Two cash crops; coffee and pyrethrum were developed through the establishment of two nurseries each for coffee and pyrethrum seedlings.

The County Enterprise Fund was established to support cooperatives and a total of Ksh 41M was disbursed to 30 cooperatives. Support was also extended to Sigor Financial Services Association (FSA) and women, *boda boda* and youth groups. To enhance value addition, the promotion of onfarm value addition for tomatoes, Irish potatoes, sweet potato and fruits as well as milk was carried out.

To promote cooperative development, the county supported the establishment of Bomet County Cooperative Union, tea farmer's cooperatives and musicians and local artists cooperative (KAMUA). This initiative has enabled members to access cheap credit, generated employment opportunities, improved marketing and involved youth and women in economic activities. On dairy production, the county constructed and installed equipment in 19 dairy cooling plants. These have improved markets and milk prices while generating employment opportunities.

Surveillance and control of crop pests and diseases was carried out continuously and this reduced crop losses. The sector vaccinated livestock against foot and mouth disease, BQ, LSD, Rabies and Newcastle. In addition, subsidized Artificial Insemination (AI) services were offered to farmers across the county. An abattoir was built at Kapsimatwo and others at Mulot, Kapkoros, Mogogosiek and Kapkilaibei were renovated. Other initiatives that were undertaken include potato seed development, which improved food security and farmer incomes.

# **3.2.1.4 Education and Vocational Training**

During the previous CIDP, the sector achieved the following:

The Enrollment in ECDE increased from 51,306 in 2013 to 65,495 in 2017 in both public and private centres. This is attributable to the construction of 14 new ECD centres and the refurbishment of 26 ECD centres across the county.

**Primary and Secondary Schools:** The sector provided support for educational infrastructure and emergencies for 139 primary schools and 98 secondary schools. This support includes 2,720 pairs of lockers and chairs for 67 secondary schools and three VTC's and the purchase of six secondary school buses. The county constructed sanitary facilities in five primary schools and offered capacity building among community members in collaboration with the Red Cross. Korara and Nyambugo special schools and integrated units also received partial support. Bursaries for OVCs/PWDs, national schools, special needs request and tea estates in FY 2013/14 and 2014 /15 at a total amount of Kshs. 102,334,632 and 357 students in secondary schools were also provided from the year 2014 to 2017.

**Vocational Training Centres (VTCs):** The government expanded and increased the number of VTCs from 17 to 30 and increased subsidies in VTCs to 1,872 trainees.

## 3.2.1.5. Gender, Youth, Sports and Social Services

The sector focused on the improvement of welfare of vulnerable groups such as PWDs, the elderly, orphans and other vulnerable children. A baseline survey for the old persons and PWDs was also conducted to inform support interventions for these groups. Such interventions include the provision of health insurance cover, cash transfers to 14,755 elderly persons, the provision of assistive devices to PWDs and the provision of scholarships to students with disabilities. In addition, upport to the Needy Act, 2014, was passed to support PWDs and old persons.

On sports, the county government initiated the construction of the International Amateur Athletics Federation (IAAF) stadium, which is almost complete and supported sports programmes through the purchase of sports gear and hosting of football competitions from ward level to the regional level. The government also purchased land for the construction of an athletics academy in Tegat area in Kembu ward.

## 3.2.1.6 Trade, Industry and Tourism

The following programmes and projects were implemented during the period under review:

- i. The county constructed nine *Jua Kali* sheds in various market centres in the county. In addition, Chemagel market was rehabilitated and utilities such as water, access roads and power connectivity were developed. Land for expansion of Kapset market in Konoin sub-county was purchased, although expansion work is yet to be carried out.
- ii. To enhance access to credit facilities, the sector disbursed affordable loans amounting to Kshs. 14.6M to 186 Micro Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs). The sector conducted capacity building for 200 MSMEs on business management and investment opportunities in order to enhance their business management skills.
- iii. The sector in collaboration with the Kenya Tourism Board carried out site assessment and mapping for the construction of a tourist resort and cultural centre at Kipsegon. On energy, the sector collaborated with REA and KPLC to supply electricity to all public learning institutions and health facilities with 70% of the health facilities having been supplied with power. To promote green energy, the county is developing a green energy policy in partnership with Consumer Unity Trust Society (CUTS). The sector supported also Iriamaina cooperative to generate electricity.

# 3.2.1.7 Lands, Housing and Urban Development

During the previous plan period, the following projects were implemented:

- i. Constructed 15 public toilets in urban centres of Bomet, Silibwet and Kaplong. Out of these, five have been completed and operationalized while the construction of the remaining 10 is ongoing. The use of the completed public toilets has improved sanitation in the county.
- ii. Acquired 43 parcels of land for various development projects within the county.
- iii. Identified and demarcated public lands across the county. The fencing and protection of public land has secured it from encroachment.
- iv. Constructed and rehabilitated streetlights across the county's major urban areas, which improved economic activities.

- v. Opened service lanes and roads in towns. Storm water drains in Bomet town opened and lined and several drainage systems in all major centres have been unblocked. This initiative has improved access within the urban centres.
- vi. Developed modern market in Bomet town
- vii. Acquired three fire engines.
- viii. The sector constructed sewerage system for Bomet town with funding from the World Bank. The project is complete and operational.

# 3.2.1.8 Water and Environment

During the previous CIDP, some of the key achievements include:

- Augmentation /rehabilitation of nine existing water supply schemes (Bomet Water Supply, Sergutiet, Kamureito, Longisa, Itare, Sigor water Supply, Olbutyo, Ndanai and Sotik) to improve production capacity and increase the number of water connections.
- ii. Ten operational community-based water projects (Kaposirir, Mogombet, Kapcheluch, Yaganek, Tegat Borehole, Itembe Borehole, Kaptebengwet, Cheptalal, Sogoet and Kapkesosio Borehole) were supported to improve on their production and service coverage areas. Rehabilitation of pan, installation of a high lift pump, and rehabilitation of the 3.7 Kms rising main to Tarakwa high school and extension of distribution line to Tarakwa dispensary were carried out.

Implementation of nine community based on-going water projects (Nyangombe, Marinyin, Segutiet, Kipngosos, Kaporuso/Chepkitwal, Chemaner-Njerian, Memobo, Kapset/Kimulot and Chepchabas) were supported and they are at various stages of completion. A 100m3 storage tank was constructed, GI pipes for rising main and distribution lines delivered for Nyangombe water project

- iii. Chebaraa, Nogirwet and Kicheka irrigation schemes pipeline extension was implemented.
- iv. Seventeen springs (Rotik (Ndanai/Abosi), Kiptenden (Ndanai/Abosi), Kecheiyat (Silibwet Township), Kiptenden (Embomos), Saseta (Mogogosiek), Togomda (Nyangores), Litiik (Nyangores), Chebutich Sosur (Nyangores), Kipiriche (Nyangores), Chebirir (Chemaner), Sinendoik (Embomos), Rotinwek (Kapletundo), Chebilbait (Kapletundo), Tebeswet (Merigi), Kalabuu (Chemagel), Tilimiet (Kapletundo) and Laalet (Silibwet Township) were protected across the county.

- v. Geo-hydrological surveys were done in 25 sites out of which 13 were drilled and five which had sustainable production were equipped and 2 (Kapkesosio and Cheptalal) are operational.
- vi. Acquired five water bowsers to supplement water supply to communities and institutions not yet covered by water supply networks.
- vii. 161 plastic water tanks were installed in strategic places for communities and another 212 distributed to institutions for water harvesting and storage and to access clean water supplied by water bowsers during dry periods.
- viii. Over 80,000 trees planted along major highways, within catchment areas and gazetted forests and fencing done.
  - ix. About 350,000 tree seeds distributed to community tree nurseries.
  - Afforestation and reforestation realized and natural resources forest cover now stands at 12%.

# **3.2.1.9 Roads, Public Works and Transport**

During the review period, the sector achieved the following:

- i. Road construction: The county government constructed and maintained a total of 755.4KM of roads. This was expected to improve road accessibility.
- Bridges and culverts: The sector completed the construction of five motorable bridges while the construction of 3 others is on-going. One footbridge was completed during the same period.
- iii. Transport: The construction of modern mechanical workshop is 60% complete. This will ensure that the county has a fleet of well-maintained operational vehicles.

# 3.2.1.10 Medical Services and Public Health

In the previous CIDP, the department of Medical Services and Public Health implemented the following projects:

- i. Longisa Referral Hospital and other health facilities were upgraded.
- ii. Procurement of new medical equipment such as x-ray machines, beds, theatre and laboratory equipment.
- iii. Secured medical equipment from well wishers and development partners

- iv. Sustained supply of pharmaceutical and non-pharmaceutical commodities
- v. Lease of six ambulances to support referral cases.
- vi. Improved administration of health facilities and programmes
- vii. Improved public health promotions and preventive programmes

# 3.3 Challenges in Implementation of CIDP 2013-2017

- i. Inadequate budgetary allocations and delay in disbursement of funds to sectors. This challenge was compounded by the delay in the disbursements from the exchequer to the county revenue fund account. The other issue was failure to adhere to budgetary allocations to sectors and work plans leading to delay in project implementation and in some cases non-implementation.
- ii. Inadequate policy framework occasioned partly by the delay in the enactment of Bills related to the sectors and limited capacity by officers to develop the policies. This negatively affected the operations and service delivery by the affected departments.
- iii. Low staff motivation. This was attributed to several factors including the lack of comprehensive medical insurance scheme for staff, inadequate office space and equipment, skills mismatch and frequent staff deployments. Other factors include, inadequate skills capacity and iadequate training and development of staff
- Limited ICT infrastructure, poor connectivity and inadequate integrated information management system. This hampered the operations of a number of departments which were not connected to ICT as required for IFMIS operations.
- Climate change leading to prolonged drought and landslides due to heavy unpredicted rains. It therefore became a challenge for the county government to respond to emergencies due to lack of an emergency fund to deal with such situations
- vi. Inadequate coordination and cooperation between the national and county governments on matters of jurisdiction over projects
- vii. During the plan period the county government did not meet its own revenue targets. The following factors affected local revenue collection: delay in the passage of Finance Acts, partial automation of revenue collection and the weak enforcement of revenue collection.

viii. Inadequate monitoring and evaluation of projects due to non-provision of logistics, equipment and facilitation to monitoring and evaluation officers. This resulted in delay in project implementation

# **3.4 Lessons Learnt**

- i. Adequate and timely disbursement of funds is important for programme, policy and project implementation.
- ii. There is a need to enhance resource mobilization through collaboration with development partners. Resource mobilization strategies should be developed to enable the county to raise additional resources from development partners in order to bridge resource gaps.
- iii. There need for commitment to implement all the planned programmes in the CIDP. Funds should be allocated to planned projects/programmes and work plans followed to ensure timely implementation of projects.
- iv. There is need to strengthen coordination and cooperation between the national and the county government. This will improve the implementation of projects for better outcome.
- v. There is need for more involvement of private sector in the implementation of projects.
- vi. Training and development of staff is critical for improving service delivery.
- vii. Linkage between key county policies such as CIDP, sector plans, spatial and strategic plans and Annual Development Plan (ADP) is critical for the smooth implementation of projects.
- viii. There is need to identify more revenue streams and sensitize the public on the importance of revenue payment. New valuation of land should be done in order to improve / increase charges on property rates and ground rent.
- ix. There is need to strengthen monitoring and evaluation to ensure effective implementation of projects. Monitoring and evaluation should form an integral component of all projects.
- x. There is need to undertake gender assessment to establish a baseline upon which county specific gender mainstreaming policies and strategies to guide the design, resourcing and the implementation of programmes and projects.
- xi. Public engagement and participation in projects and decision-making is the key to ownership and sustainability.

## **CHAPTER FOUR**

## COUNTY DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES AND STRATEGIES

#### 4.1 Introduction

This chapter presents the county development priorities and strategies, the spatial development framework and natural resource assessment. In addition, the programmes by sector and cross-sectoral impacts are also highlighted.

#### 4.2 Spatial Development Framework

The county is generally comprised of high agricultural potential areas. These areas have abundant rainfall and rich agricultural soils. A section of Mau Forest is found in the county and it is rich in wildlife, both animals and plants. The county has several rivers such as Itare and Nyangores, which have potential for energy generation. Rivers such as Amalo and Nyangores have high potential for irrigation in the drier southern parts of the county. Additionally, the county is well endowed with solar energy, biogas energy and wind which have high potential for green energy. Most of these natural resources have been under-exploited and thereofere potential exists for optimal utilization.

## **County Spatial Development Strategies**

This section highlights county spatial development strategies for each of the identified thematic areas. Potential geographical areas as well as lead agencies are also presented.

Thematic Area	<b>Overview/ Current</b>	Policy Strategy	Potential	Lead Agencies/
	Status		Geographical Areas	Departments
Agriculture	The County has	• Adoption of	Konoin	• Agriculture,
	good arable land	correct land	• Sotik	Livestock and
	and moderate	tenure system	• Bomet Central	cooperatives.
	rainfall. However,	• Diversify	Bomet East	• Water and
	soil fertility is	farming	• Parts of	Environment
	declining and	enterprises and	Chepalungu	
	rainfall is becoming	technologies		
	erratic			

 Table 9: County Spatial Development Strategies by Thematic Areas

Thematic Area	<b>Overview/</b> Current	Policy Strategy	Potential	Lead Agencies/
	Status		Geographical Areas	Departments
Industrialization	The county has agro-processing industries spread across the county	<ul> <li>Establish industrial parks and incubation centres</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sotik town</li> <li>Bomet town</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Trade, Industry and Tourism.</li> <li>Agriculture, Livestock and cooperatives.</li> <li>Water and Environment</li> <li>Lands ,housing and</li> </ul>
Tourism	Tourists sites exist but they are undeveloped	• Develop and market tourist sites	Tea Estates/Zones, Kipsegon, Mosonik Hills, Mau Forest, Abosi Hills, Nairotia, Iria Maina and Tenwek waterfalls. Kapkimolwa, Tenwek Bomet IAAF stadium, Training Camps in Terek and Tegat	<ul> <li>urban planning</li> <li>Trade, Industry and Tourism.</li> <li>Finance and Economic Planning.</li> <li>Water and Environment</li> <li>Youth ,Gender ,Sports and Culture</li> </ul>
Conserving natural environment	Environment especially forests, wetlands and rivers are experiencing environmental degradation	Conserve the environment	<ul> <li>Mau Forest</li> <li>Hill tops</li> <li>Nairotia Forest, quarries</li> <li>Wetlands and riparian areas</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Water and Environment.</li> <li>Agriculture, Livestock and cooperatives.</li> <li>Roads, Public Works and Transport.</li> <li>Trade,Indsustry and Tourism</li> </ul>
Transportation network	Poor roads connectivity where Many roads are impassable	• To improve connectivity and road conditions	<ul> <li>Sub County headquarters.</li> <li>All major roads</li> <li>All major busparks</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Roads, Public</li> <li>Works and</li> <li>Transport.</li> </ul>

Thematic Area	<b>Overview/</b> Current		Overview/ Current Policy Strategy		Po	otential	Le	ead A	Agencies/					
	Status		Status		Status				G	Geographical Areas		Departments		
			•	To i	improve			•	Lands,	Housing				
				buspark					and	Urban				
				condition	18				Planning.					
								•	Finance	and				
									Economic					
									Planning.					
Human	Existense	of	•	Plan	Human	•	Urban centres	•	Lands,	Housing				
Settlements	unplanned ur	ban		Settleme	nts	•	Rural markets		and	Urban				
	and ru	ural							Planning.					
	settlements							•	Roads,	Public				
									Works	and				
									Transport.					
								•	Water	and				
									Environm	ent.				
								•	Finance	and				
									Economic					
									Planning					

# 4.3 Natural Resource Assessment

This section highlights major natural resources status of utilization and strategies for sustainable management.

## Table 10: Natural Resource Assessment

Name of	D	ependent	Status, Level	Opportunitie	Constraints to	Sustainable	
Natural	Se	ectors	of Utilization	s for optimal	optimal	Managemen	
Resource			& Scenarios	utilization	utilization	t strategies	
			for future				
Forest :	•	Water and	Status:	-Existing	-Inadequate	-Develop	
South		Environmen	Encroachmen	international	awareness and	land use	
West Mau		t.	t,	environmental	community	management	
Forest	•	Trade,	Degradation	management	participation in	and	
Complex		Industry and	and loss of	and social	conservation	monitoring	
(Nairotia,		Tourism.	biodiversity,	safeguards	-Inadequate	systems	
Ndoinet,	•	Agriculture,	Competing	standards and	enforcement	-Developing	
Mara Mara		Livestock	uses,	best practices	of policies and	a county	
, Itare),		and	Charcoal	- existing	laws	environment	
Chepalung		Cooperative	burning and	environmental	-Limited	and natural	
u block		s.	forest fires,	policies, laws	research	resources	
	•	Medical	Climate	and legislation	funding	management	
		Services and	change,	-County	-Interference	master plan	
		Public	Illegal	environmental	of natural trees	-Enforcing	
		Health.	logging,	management	through	existing	
	•	Lands,	Inadequate	committee	logging and	environment	
		Housing and	enforcement	- draft Bomet	charcoal	al policies,	
		Urban	of policies,	environmental	burning	laws and	
		Planning.	laws and	management		legislation	
			regulations.	and		- embrace	
			Level of	coordination		agroforestry	
			utilization:	policy		to increase	
			Moderate	-existence of		tree cover	
			tending to	community-			
			high but	based			
			unsustainable	organisations			

Name of	D	Dependent Status, Lev		Opportunitie	Constraints to	Sustainable
Natural	Se	ectors	of Utilization	s for optimal	optimal	Managemen
Resource			& Scenarios	utilization	utilization	t strategies
			for future			
			Scenarios for	(CFAs and		
			<u>future</u>	WRUAs)		
			Likely to	-		
			further	Collaborating		
			decline	with other		
			exacerbating	agencies in		
			climate	rehabilitation		
			change	of forests. eg		
				Kenya		
				Railways,		
				provision of		
				alternative		
				materials for		
				shelter.		
Rivers,	•	Agriculture,	<u>Status</u>	Best practices	- decline in	-Monitoring
dams and		Livestock	-Declining	in waste water	Water levels	of water
water pans		and	water levels	management	- deterioration	levels and
		Cooperative	-declining	and wetland	in Water	quality
		S	water quality	conservation	quality	-Extension
	•	Trade,	due to	in some farms	-Inadequate	services to
		Industry and	increased	-existing	awareness	cover waste
		Tourism	farming	international	-Inadequate	water
	•	Water and	activities	environmental	enforcement	treatment
		Environmen	-farming	management	- Limited	management
		t	along riparian	and social	access due to	-putting in
			zones	safeguards	underdevelope	place
					d infrastructure	pollution

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

Name of	Dependent	Status, Level	Opportunitie	Constraints to	Sustainable
Natural	Sectors	of Utilization	s for optimal	optimal	Managemen
Resource		& Scenarios	utilization	utilization	t strategies
		for future			
		-water	standards and	e.g piped	control
		pollution	best practices	water,	mechanisms
		-deforestation	- existing	treatment	- Rain water
		and reduction	environmental	plants	harvesting by
		of vegetation	policies, laws		the public
		cover	and legislation		institutions
		Level of	-County		- Resource
		utilization:	environmental		mobilization
		-High level	management		
		<u>Scenarios for</u>	committee		
		<u>future</u>	-		
		- Expected to	Collaborating		
		further	with other		
		decline with	agencies to		
		expansion of	protect,		
		horticulture	rehabilitate		
		sector	and purify		
		-Water	water sources		
		quality	for safe		
		expected to	utilization.		
		decline	- Expand		
		further due to	water		
		increased	infrastructure		
		farming	-rain water		
			harvesting		

Name of	Dependent		Status, Level	Opportunitie	Constraints to	Sustainable
Natural	Se	ectors	of Utilization	s for optimal	optimal	Managemen
Resource			& Scenarios	utilization	utilization	t strategies
			for future			
Wetlands	•	Agriculture,	<u>Status;</u>	-Best	-Declining	-Monitoring
and		Livestock	-	practices in	water in wet-	and
springs		and	Encroachmen	waste water	lands	protection of
		Cooperative	t	management	-deterioration	wetlands and
		8	-Degradation	and wetland	of Water	springs
	•	Water and	and loss of	conservation	quality due to	-
		Environmen	biodiversity	-Existing	pollution	Conservation
		t	-Competing	international	-Inadequate	of wetlands
	•	Lands,	uses	environmental	awareness	and springs
		Housing and	-Wetlands	management	-Inadequate	
		Urban	pollution	and social	enforcement	
		Planning	-Planting of	safeguards		
			non-	standards and		
			environmenta	best practices		
			l friendly tree	- Existing		
			species (e.g.	environmental		
			Eucalyptus)	policies, laws		
			Level of	and legislation		
			utilization:	-County		
			-High and	environmental		
			unsustainable	management		
			<u>Scenarios for</u>	committee		
			<u>future</u>			
			-Water			
			quality			
			expected to			
			decline due to			

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

Name of	D	ependent	Status, Level	Opportunitie	Constraints to	Sustainable
Natural	Se	ectors	of Utilization	s for optimal	optimal	Managemen
Resource			& Scenarios	utilization	utilization	t strategies
			for future			
			increased			
			farming			
			-Extinction of			
			aquatic living			
			organisms			
			-Water level			
			expected to			
			fall			
			-Reduction of			
			wetland			
			coverage			
Quarries	•	Roads,	<u>Status:</u>	- Existing	- Poor	-
		Transport	-Poor	environmental	management	Rehabilitatio
		and Public	methods of	and mining	of disused	n of disused
		works	quarrying	policies, laws	quarries	quarries
	•	Lands,	-Workers are	and legislation	-Inadequate	- Establish
		Housing and	exposed to a	-County	awareness	mechanisms
		Urban	variety of	environmental	-Inadequate	for
		Planning	occupational	management	enforcement	conservation
	•	Water and	health and	committee	-Pollution and	of quality
		Environmen	safety	-Existing	land	land for
		t	hazards.	disaster	degradation	environment
	•	Trade,	-Illegal	management	-Landfill waste	al
		Industry and	quarrying	team		conservation
		Tourism	- Disused	-		purposes
			queries poses	Rehabilitation		-Develop
						land use

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

Name of	Dependent	Status, Level	Opportunitie	Constraints to	Sustainable
Natural	Sectors	of Utilization	s for optimal	optimal	Managemen
Resource		& Scenarios	utilization	utilization	t strategies
		for future			
	• Finance and	a risk to the	of disused		management
	Economic	community	quarries		and
	Planning	Level of	- Used for		monitoring
		<u>utilization:</u>	water pans		systems
		-High level	and water		-Develop a
		Scenarios for	reservoirs		county
		<u>future:</u>	-Design		environment
		-Rising risk	construction		and natural
		to the	of buildings		resources
		community	-Recreation		management
		due to	areas		master plan
		increase in	-Landfill		-Enforce
		disused			existing
		quarries			environment
		- Risk of			al policies,
		depletion due			laws and
		to over			legislation
		extraction			- Identify
					other
					building/roa
					d
					construction
					materials
					-Recycling
					of
					construction
					materials

Resource& Scenarios for futureutilizationutilizationt strategieLandLands, Housing and- Limited landLand consolidation-Finiteness of land resource-Develop land polic	Name of	Dependent	Status, Level	Opportunitie	Constraints to	Sustainable
for futurefor futureinterminantLandLands,- LimitedLand-Finiteness of land policHousing and Administrationlandconsolidation implementatioland resource planningland polic and spat, ICT and citizen service.populationnof of land andland planningand unsustainableUrban implementatioreagmentationplanningPlanning.unsustainable unsustainableland uses-Planning.are expectednsfor land implementatiosecurationPlanning.are expectednsfor land implementationaPlanning.are expectednsfor land implementatiosecurationPlanning.are expectednsfor land implementatiosecurationPlanning.are expectednsfor land implementatiosecurationPlanning.are expectednsfor land implementatiosecurationWorks and Uplic to contributeimplementationsecurationsecurationWater and Environment.implementationimplementationsecurationWater AudicalimplementationimplementationimplementationPublic Health. Trade, IndustryimplementationimplementationimplementationImplementationimplementationimplementationimplementationImplementationimplementationimplementationimplementationImplementationi	Natural	Sectors	of Utilization	s for optimal	optimal	Managemen
LandLands, Housing and Administration- Limited landLand consolidation implementatio-Finiteness of -Develop land polic and spat planning, ICT and citizen service.availability populationand implementatio-and spat planningand urbanUrban - Land use is practices in PlanningspeculationPlanning New plans and policies-inadequateFinance and Planning New plans are expected-inadequatePlanning.to contribute to contributens for land management-Works and Environment. Medical Services and Public Health. Trade, IndustryIand use-Indical Services and Public Health.Iand useNumber of the services and public Health. Trade, IndustryNumber of the services and public HealthNumber of the services	Resource		& Scenarios	utilization	utilization	t strategies
Housing and Administrationlandconsolidationland resourceland policAdministrationavailabilityand-and spat, ICT andduetoimplementatioFragmentationplanningcitizen service.populationnoflandandLands ,housingpressuresustainablelandandandandUrban-Land use ispractices inspeculationinadequatePlanning.unsustainableland uses-inadequateFinance and- New planspolicies andlaws/regulatioPlanning.are expectednsfor landPlanning.are expectedns for landRoads, Publicto contributemanagementWorks andto sustainableinad useTransport.land useinad useWater andinad useinadequateServices andinad usePublic Health.inad useTrade, Industryinad use			for future			
Housing and Administrationlandconsolidationland resourceland policAdministrationavailabilityand-and spat, ICT andduetoimplementatioFragmentationplanningcitizen service.populationnofland-andUrban-Land use ispractices inspeculation-Planning.unsustainableland uses-inadequateFinance and- New planspolicies andlaws/regulatioPlanning.are expectedns for landamagementPlanning.to contributens for landmanagementWorks andto sustainableIand useIand useTransport.land useIand useIand useWater andIand useIand useIand usePublic Health.Iand useIand useIand useFinance andIand useIand useIand useTransport.land useIand useIand useFinance andIand useIand useIand useImagementIand useIand useIand useTransport.land useIand useIand useImagementIand use						
Administrationavailabilityand-and spat, ICT anddue toimplementatioFragmentationplanningcitizen service.populationnoflandandLands ,housingpressuresustainablelandimplementatiospeculationandUrban-Land use ispractices inspeculationinadequatePlanning.unsustainableland uses-inadequateFinanceand- New planspoliciesandiEconomicand policiesinadns for landiPlanning.are expectedns for landmanagementWorksandto sustainableinad useiiVaterandisstainableiiiMedicalisstainableisstainableiiiServicesandisstainableiiiPublic Health.iiiiiTrade, Industryiiiiiisstainableiiiiiisstainableiiiiiisstainableiiiiiisstainableiiiiiisstainableiiiiiisstainableiiiiiisstainableiiiiiisstainableiii	Land	Lands,	- Limited	Land	-Finiteness of	-Develop
,ICT andduetoimplementatioFragmentationplanningcitizen service.populationnoflandandlandLands ,housingpressuresustainablelandandUrban-Land use ispractices inspeculationPlanning.unsustainableland uses-inadequatepolicies andlaws/regulatioPlanning.and policiesIimplementationns for landimplementationEconomicand policiesIimplementationns for landimplementationPlanning.are expectedIimplementationimplementationimplementationPlanning.are expectedIimplementationimplementationimplementationPlanning.are expectedIImplementationimplementationimplementationRoads, Publicto contributeImplementationimplementationimplementationWorks andto sustainableImplementationImplementationimplementationWater andImplementationImplementationImplementationImplementationMedicalImplementationImplementationImplementationImplementationServices andImplementationImplementationImplementationImplementationPublic Health.ImplementationImplementationImplementationImplementationImplementationImplementationImplementationImplementationImplementationImplementation		Housing and	land	consolidation	land resource	land policies
citizen service.populationnofoflandandLands ,housingpressuresustainablelandlandandUrban-Land use ispractices inspeculationPlanning.unsustainableland uses-inadequateFinanceand- New planspoliciesandEconomicand policiesInterventionlaws/regulatioPlanning.are expectednsfor landRoads, Publicto contributemanagementWorksandto sustainableInterventionTransport.land useInterventionWaterandInterventionMedicalInterventionInterventionServicesandInterventionPublic Health.InterventionInterventionTrade, IndustryInterventionIntervention		Administration	availability	and	-	and spatial
Lands ,housingpressuresustainablelandandUrban-Land use ispractices inspeculationPlanning.unsustainableland uses- inadequateFinanceand- New planspolicies andEconomicand policieslaws/regulatioPlanning.are expectedns for landRoads, Publicto contributemanagementWorksandto sustainableInduseTransport.land useInduseWaterandInduseEnvironment.InduseInduseMedicalServices andIndustryPublic Health.IndustryTrade, IndustryIndustry		, ICT and	due to	implementatio	Fragmentation	planning
andUrban-Land use is practices in land usespractices in speculationPlanning.unsustainableland uses-inadequateFinanceand- New planspoliciesandEconomicand policieslaws/regulatiolaws/regulatioPlanning.are expectednsfor landRoads, Publicto contributemanagementWorksandto sustainableinterventTransport.land useinterventinterventWaterandinterventinterventMedicalservicesandinterventPublic Health.interventinterventinterventTrade, Industryinterventinterventintervent		citizen service.	population	n of	of land and	
Planning.unsustainableland uses- inadequateFinanceand- New planspoliciesandEconomicand policieslaws/regulatioPlanning.are expectednsforRoads, Publicto contributemanagementWorksandto sustainableITransport.land useIWaterandIEnvironment.IIMedicalIIServicesandIPublic Health.IITrade, IndustryII		Lands ,housing	pressure	sustainable	land	
Financeand- New planspoliciesandEconomicand policieslaws/regulatioPlanning.are expectednsforRoads,PublictocontributemanagementWorksandtosustainableITransport.land useIIWaterandIIEnvironment.IIIMedicalServicesandIPublic Health.IIITrade, IndustryIII		and Urban	-Land use is	practices in	speculation	
Economicand policieslaws/regulatioPlanning.are expectedns for landRoads, Publicto contributemanagementWorksandto sustainableImagementTransport.land useImagementWaterandImagementEnvironment.ImagementImagementMedicalImagementImagementPublic Health.ImagementImagementTrade, IndustryImagementImagement		Planning.	unsustainable	land uses	- inadequate	
Planning.are expectedns for landRoads, Publicto contributemanagementWorksandto sustainablein and useTransport.land usein and useWaterandin and useEnvironment.Medicalin and useServicesandin and usePublic Health.in and useTrade, Industryin and use		Finance and	- New plans		policies and	
Roads, Publicto contributemanagementWorksandto sustainable		Economic	and policies		laws/regulatio	
Worksandto sustainableTransport.land useWaterandEnvironment.Image: Comparing the subscript of t		Planning.	are expected		ns for land	
Transport.land useWater and		Roads, Public	to contribute		management	
Water and         Environment.         Medical         Services and         Public Health.         Trade, Industry		Works and	to sustainable			
Environment.MedicalServices andPublic Health.Trade, Industry		Transport.	land use			
MedicalServices andPublic Health.Trade, Industry		Water and				
Services and Public Health. Trade, Industry		Environment.				
Public Health.       Trade, Industry		Medical				
Trade, Industry		Services and				
		Public Health.				
and Tourism.		Trade, Industry				
		and Tourism.				
Gender, Youth,		Gender, Youth,				
Sports and		Sports and				
Social		Social				
Services.		Services.				

Name of	Dependent	Status, Level	Opportunitie	Constraints to	Sustainable
Natural	Sectors	of Utilization	s for optimal	optimal	Managemen
Resource		& Scenarios	utilization	utilization	t strategies
		for future			
	Education and				
	Vocational				
	Training.				
Heritage	Trade, Industry	-Sites	-Restoration	- Uncontrolled	-
sites.	and Tourism.	encroached	and	human	Demarcation
	Finance and	-Poor road	development	activities	and
	Economic	network.	of the sites to	-	surveying of
	Planning.	-General	modern	Inaccessibility	the sites.
	Roads, Public	neglect of the	standards.	to the sites	Ownership
	Works and	sites.	-Mapping and		documents
	Transport.		surveying of		for the sites
	Lands,		the sites.		to be
	Housing and				obtained.
	Urban Planning				-Promote
	Water and				ownership by
	Environment.				involving the
					community
					in the
					development
					of the sites
Wind	Trade, Industry	-Unexploited	Development	-Inadequate	-Develop
	and Tourism.	-Potential for	of a	financial	policy on
	Finance and	full	windpower	resources	wind energy
	Economic	exploitation			-Mobilize
	Planning.				resources
	Water and				
	Environment.				

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

Name of	Dependent	Status, Level	Opportunitie	Constraints to	Sustainable
Natural	Sectors	of Utilization	s for optimal	optimal	Managemen
Resource		& Scenarios	utilization	utilization	t strategies
		for future			
	Agriculture,				
	Livestock and				
	Cooperatives.				
Solar	Trade, Industry	-Not fully	-Generation of	-Licensing	Develop
	and Tourism	exploited	power	required	policy on
	Finance and	-Potential	-Leverage		solar energy
	Economic	exist for full	offgrid	-Installation	
	Planning	exploitation	solutions to	costs	
	Water and		provide tier		
	Environment		one to tier		
	Agriculture,		three access		
	Livestock and		for those		
	Cooperatives		without grid		
Talents	Gender, Youth,	-Talents not	Construction	-Inadequate	-Financial
	Sports and	fully	of	awareness of	support to
	Social Services	developed	standardized	sports	upcoming
		-Potential for	stadia.	opportunities	musicians,
		full	Training of	-Few stadia.	artists,
		exploitation	personnel in	-Lack of	cultural
			various fields	technical	practitioners
			of sports.	expertise in the	and
			Construction	field/coaches.	upcoming
			of museums	-Financial	sports
			and	constraints.	persons
			amphitheater		-Setting up
			for		of
			presentation		standardized

Name of Natural Resource	Dependent Sectors	Status, Level of Utilization & Scenarios for future	Opportunitie s for optimal utilization	Constraints to optimal utilization	Sustainable Managemen t strategies
			of culture and music.		amphitheater and music recording studios

# 4.4 Strategic Policy Thrusts

This section highlights development challenges and strategies under each of the seven pillars as outlined in the Governor's development agenda for the next five years.

PILLARS	CHALLENGES/NEEDS		STRATEGIES
Pillar 1: Agriculture	• Poor farm husbandry, pests	•	Capacity building and
and Poverty	and disease management		strengthened farmers with
Reduction	practices		robust extension services.
	• Low Production and	•	Promote diversification and
	productivity across all sub-		technology led farming practices
	sectors		with improved genetics and
	• Inadequate access to		varieties
	affordable credit facilities,	•	Provision of quality and
	extension services and inputs		affordable farm inputs and
	• Low levels of processing and		support services including
	value addition		finance
	• Poor access to information	•	Capacity building and
	and markets		development of extension
	• Weak governance and		officers
	leadership in Cooperative	•	Develop market Information
	societies		system, linkages and access

# Table 11: Strategic Policy Thrusts

PILLARS	CHALLENGES/NEEDS	STRATEGIES
	Poor infrastructure	• Develop market infrastructure
	• Unfair pricing of agricultural	including modern storage
	products	facilities at strategic points
		• Promote establishment of
		processing and value addition
		hubs
		• Enforce product safety and
		quality standards
		• Strengthen the cooperative
		movement with an appropriate
		legal and regulatory framework
		and providing training and
		capacity development for
		management and leadership.
		• Ensure tea cess is available for
		infrastructure development in
		tea growing areas.
		• Enhance partnerships and
		collaborations with factories and
		companies
Pillar 2: Water for	• Low access to clean and safe	• Partner with National
all	water	Government to complete Bosto
	• Low access to water for	dam water supply project
	irrigation and livestock use	• Develop county water master
	• Environmental degradation	plan, Water Policy and water bill
	• Inadequate access to	• Renew and expand the scope of
	sanitation facilities	Bomet Integrated Development
		Programme (BIDP)

PILLARS	CHALLENGES/NEEDS	STRATEGIES
		• Develop partnership with
		development partners
		• Partner with NIB and other
		stakeholders to expand water
		supply for irrigation and
		livestock
		• Expand the existing sanitation
		infrastructure in Bomet county
		• Develop county natural
		resources master plan
		• Develop capacity for
		enforcement
Pillar 3: Roads and	• Poor road network and	• Ensure county roads are graded
Infrastructure	Inaccessibility	and murramed in every ward
	• Poor Public structures	• Develop a robust bridge
	• Poor Interconnectivity	building programme
	• Lack of fleet management	• Improved workmanship by
	system	capacity building roads and
	• Unplanned towns and urban	public works engineers.
	centers	• Use of full contracts for
	• Unexploited natural	implementation of works, works
	resources	to be scoped based on ARICS,
		Drainage structures to be
		incorporated
		• Use of full contracts for
		implementation of works, works
		to be scoped based on ARICS,
		Drainage structures to be
		incorporated

PILLARS	CHALLENGES/NEEDS	STRATEGIES
PILLARS	CHALLENGES/NEEDS	<ul> <li>STRATEGIES</li> <li>Partner with the national government to complete tarmacking ongoing roads projects and start new once.</li> <li>Enhance partnerships with private investors to initiate clean energy programs</li> <li>Develop a clear master plan for all major towns</li> <li>Provide proper waste disposal</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>management and recycling for clean</li> <li>Create adequate bus parks and transit terminals in major towns</li> <li>Develop a natural resource master plan for easy management</li> </ul>
Pillar 4: Primary and maternal Healthcare	<ul> <li>Inadequate Infrastructural Development</li> <li>Inconsistent supply of pharmaceutical and non- pharmaceutical commodities</li> <li>Inadequate policies and regulations</li> <li>High disease burden</li> <li>Inadequate Primary and Maternal health care services</li> <li>Non-Compliance to Public health laws and regulations</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Construct, renovate existing and equip health facilities</li> <li>Establish a reliable supply chain mechanism and management</li> <li>Formulate, customize and implement various policies for health service delivery</li> <li>Conduct surveys and research on emerging diseases</li> <li>Enhance drugs storage and distribution</li> </ul>

PILLARS	CHALLENGES/NEEDS	STRATEGIES
	• Poor nutrition and sanitation	• Enhance disease surveillance
	services	and Strengthen health promotion
	• Shortage of skilled health	and disease prevention.
	workforce	• Identify, recruit, train and
	• Poor administration and	support Community Health
	Coordination of health	Extension Workers and
	service delivery.	Community Health Volunteers
	• High cost of health services	• Sensitize public health on
		relevant laws and regulations
		and Monitor compliance on the
		laws and regulations by
		institutions and public.
		• Facilitate effective
		administration and coordination
		of health service delivery at all
		levels of care.
		• Ensuring there is at least 1
		dispensary per sub-location and
		1 health center per ward with
		improved maternal and child
		care services
		• Focusing on improved nutrition
		and sanitation through
		sensitization programmes
		• Transforming Longisa hospital
		into a teaching and referral
		hospital

PILLARS	CHALLENGES/NEEDS	STRATEGIES
Pillar 5: Education	• Inadequate ECDE and VTC	• Develop infrastructure in ECDE
	infrastructure	and for the expansion of
	• Inadequate teaching and	University of Bomet
	learning materials and	• Expand and establish ECDE
	feeding programmes in	centers
	ECDE centers	• Establish capitation Fund to
	• Understaffing and low	facilitate provision of teaching /
	teacher motivation	learning materials and support
	• Low enrolment and retention	feeding programme
	rates	• Provide funds to support
	• Inadequate tools and	infrastructure
	equipment	• Equipping VTCs to enhance
	• High dropout and low	basic training for artisans
	transition rates	• Recruitment of ECDE teachers
	• Inadequate policy and	• Establish Higher education
	regulation	revolving fund for students in
		technical training institutions,
		colleges and universities
		• Create an education fund for
		unprivileged students in
		secondary school
		• Develop relevant policies and
		regulations
Pillar 6: Youth,	• Lack of economic	• Capacity building, trainings,
Women and Persons	opportunities / capacity for	workshops i.e. on Table banking
with Disabilities	the affirmative groups	• Involvement of the locals in
	• Lack of a cultural center and	identification of the artifacts and
	recreational facilities	sites for the construction of the
		facilities

PILLARS	CHALLENGES/NEEDS	STRATEGIES
	• Limited sports programmes	• Policy legislation and regulation
	and activities	development
	• Lack of policy guidelines on	• Establish talent academy for
	children and vulnerable	sports and arts
	groups	• Ensure they get 30% AGPO in
	• Inadequate support for the	all our procurement
	elderly persons	• Setting up community-based
		libraries with ICT centers in
		every sub-county with a major
		facility Bomet town
		• Establish a revolving fund to
		enhance access to finance.
Pillar 7: Good	• Poor service delivery to	• Ensuring public participation in
Governance,	citizens	planning, budgeting and
Accountability and	• Uncoordinated public	implementation of county
Inclusivity	participation and stakeholder	programs in every Ward
	engagement	• Ensuring accountable
	• Unequitable distribution of	recruitment and deployment of
	public resources	competent staff
	• Unfairness in recruitment and	• Ensure there is equitable
	promotions	distribution of county resources
	• Misappropriation of public	• Enhance accountability and
	funds	transparency in appropriation of
		public funds

4.5 Development Priorities and Strategies

### **4.5.1 Office of the Governor**

The sector comprises of intergovernmental and liaison services. The main goal of the office is to ensure proper coordination of county government functions and quality service delivery to all Bomet citizens.

**Vision:** To transform Bomet into an economic powerhouse in the south Rift region and beyond, fulfilling the dreams and aspirations of the people of Bomet

**Mission:** To provide a county government that exercises transparency and accountability in the use of public resources and ensures equitable distribution of resources, corruption-free governance and equal opportunities

#### a. Strategic Objectives

- To provide overall leadership and coordination of county government functions
- Ensure quality service delivery
- To mobilize resources and support for county programmes
- To facilitate effective coordination, cooperation and communication between the county, and the national government and Council of Govenors

## b. Sector Development Needs and Priorities

- Adequate and effective human resource and public service capacity
- Effective performance management and control mechanisms
- Greater resources mobilization for effective service delivery
- Effective coordination and communication with other public sector institutions
- Adequate county government infrastructure

#### c. Development Strategies

- Capacity building of the county workforce
- Innovative, broad-based resource mobilization
- Professionalization of county public service

- Establishment of county public registry and archives
- Institutionalization of performance management and results delivery framework
- Strengthening of monitoring and oversight frameworks

Table 11.1 : Sector	<b>Programmes</b>
---------------------	-------------------

Programme Na	me: Administrati	ion, Plannir	ng and Support Ser	vices					
Objectives: To	<b>Objectives</b> : To ensure efficient and effective service delivery								
Outcome: Coor	dinated service d	lelivery							
Sub-	Key Outcome	Baseline	Key	Planned	Targets				
Programme			performance	Year	Year 2	Year	Year	Year	Total
			indicators	1		3	4	5	Budge
									t
SP 1.1	Improved	0	Number of		1	1	1	1	500M
Administration	service		citizen						
Services	delivery		satisfaction						
			surveys						
SP 1.2	Improved		Number of	68	120	140	158	158	1,4B
Personnel	service		Pesonnel in the						
Services	delivery		department						

Programme Nar	Programme Name: Intergovernmental and Liaison services								
<b>Objectives</b> : To h	ave efficient and e	effective	inter-governmenta	l and liais	son servic	es			
Outcome: Coord	inated intergoverr	mental re	elations						
Sub-	Key Outcome	Baseli	Key	Planned	Targets				
Programme		ne	performance	Year	Year 2	Year	Year	Year	Total
			indicators	1		3	4	5	Budget
SP 2.1 Inter	Increased		Number of	1	5	5	5	5	500M
governmental	external funding		MOUs Signed						
service	technical and		Number of						
			technical and						

	financial	financial						
	support	assistance						
		sources attained						
SP 2.2 Liaison	Improved	Number of joint	4	4	4	4	4	400M
services	intergovernmen	forums held						
	tal coordination							

# 4.5.1.1 Administration, ICT and Citizen Service

The sector comprises of Administration, Public Service, Human Resources, Information Communication and Technology (ICT), BOCABCA and CDG directorates . Key functions of the directorates include coordination of county government functions; development of ICT infrastructure and public service delivery systems, disaster management and ensuring a drugs free and productive population.

Vision: To transform Bomet to be an excellent service delivery hub in the region and beyond.

**Mission:** To create a conducive and transparent environment for effective and efficient management of resources, implementation and coordination of the County government programmes and activities

## a. Strategic Objectives

- To ensure efficient delivery of government services to the people of Bomet and promote citizen engagement and public participation
- To enhance safety and security of the county residents and property and enforce county regulations and legislation.
- To develop and support the county ICT infrastructure to enhance service delivery.
- To provide disaster response and support recovery in collaboration with the national government
- To ensure drugs free and productive population

- To provide for an effective county public service with transperent recruitment, effective training and appropriately deployed for service delivery
- Provide condusive work environment for county staff
- To enssure transparent and accountable use of public funds and resources
- Provide legal and regulatory support to the Governor and the county government

# b. Sector challenges

- i. Uncoordinated public participation and stakeholder engagement
- ii. Unequitable distribution of public resources
- iii. Unfairness in human resource recruitment and promotions
- **iv.** Misappropriation of public funds

## c. Sector Development, Needs and Priorities

- Completion and construction of administrative offices sub-county, ward and other administrative offices
- Establishment of ICT centers and equipping social halls, resource centres and training centres with computers and WIFI in the ward
- Equip and empower the Disaster Management Unit
- Establishment of public complaints desks /suggestion boxes at the sub county and ward offices
- Collaborate with national government on matters of security and enforcement of county legislation
- Acquisition and maintenance of motor vehicles
- Establishment of citizen service centers
- Establishment of village councils
- Construction and equipping of treatment and rehabilitation centres
- Training and development of county staff
- Development of county departmental schemes of service
- Public participation and civic education

# Table 11.2. Sector Programmes

Objectives: To ensure efficient and effective service delivery									
Outcome: improved service delivery									
Sub-Programme	Key	Base	Key	Plann	ed Targ	ets			
	Outcome	line	performance	Yea	Year	Yea	Yea	Yea	Total
		2017	indicators	r	2	r 3	r 4	r 5	Budge
				1					t
SP 1.1: Policy Development	Enhanced service delivery	4	No. of policies formulated and operationalized	8	5	6	5	7	33M
SP1.2:CivicEducationandPublic Participation	Well informed public and inclusive	100	Number of public participation/civi c education	100	50	75	50	100	475M
	governanc e		meetings held						
Sp1.3PersonnelandSupportServices	Efficient and Effective		Numberofpersonnel in thedepartment	240	300	360	380	386	900M
	workforce		Number of staff trained	300	140	160	150	150	60M
Sp 1.4 Staff Pension Scheme	Enhanced service delivery	150	number of staff covered under medical cover	3600	3600	3600	3600	3600	400 Millio n

Programme Name: Infrastructure Development and Equipment

**Objectives:** To improve work environment

Outcome: Improved service delivery

Sub-	Key	Baselin	Key performance	Plann	ed Targ	gets			
Programme	Outcome	e	indicators	Year	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Total
		2017		1	r 2	r 3	r 4	r 5	Budg
									et
SP 2.1:	Conducive	14	Number of	11	13	10	1	1	450M
Infrastructur	working/train		operational						
е	ing		offices/training						
Developmen	environment		facilities						
t	Secure and	0	Number of	2	-	-	-	-	60M
	safe living		residential						
	environment		buildings						
			completed						
	Treatment	0	Number of	1	1	1	1	1	75M
	and		rehabilitation						
	rehabilitation		centres						
	services		operational						
	Efficient	0	Number of county		1				10 M
	records and		registry						
	information		established and						
	management		operationalized						
		0	Number of legal		200				7M
			reference						
			resources						
			/material s						
			available						
		0	Number of		1				5 M
			completed and						
			operationalized						
			recording studio						

	Improved	130	Number	of	1	2	1	2		50M
	service		vehicles/buses	5						
	delivery		purchased							
SP 2.2:	Improved	0	Number of	fire	2	1	1	1	1	50M
Disaster Risk	disaster		stations							
Reduction	response		operational							
	Improved	0	Number	of	1	2	1	1	1	300M
	disaster		operational	fire						
	response		engines							
	Fire stations									
	establishment									

Programme Name: Information Communication Technology (ICT) Services										
<b>Objectives:</b> To	Objectives: To ensure effective and reliable communication									
Outcome: Imp	roved	communicatio	n and effic	cient service	deliver	у				
Sub-Programm	ne	Key	Baselin	Key	Plann	ed Ta	gets			
		Outcome	e	performa	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Year	Total
				nce	r	r 2	r 3	r 4	5	Budget
				indicator	1					
				s						
SP	3.1:	Efficient	1	Number	5	10	14	10	10	100M
Development	of	and		of						
County	ICT	effective		networke						
infrastructure		service		d						
delivery buildings										

SP 3.2: ICT	Reliable	32 MB	Size of the	40M	50M	70M	80M	100	50MB
connectivity	communica		bandwidt	В	В	В	В	MB	
enhancement	tion		h utilized						
SP 3.3:	Reduced	1	Number	5	10	5	5	5	100M
E-Government	digital		of						
Services	divide		establishe						
			d and						
			fully						
			equipped						
			centers						
	Faster and	1	Number	1	1	1	1	1	170M
	efficient		of						
	information		automated						
	sharing		processes						
			or						
			functions						

# **D.** Cross-Sectoral Implementation consideration

# Table 12 : Cross-sectorial Impacts

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector Impact	Measures to Harness or mitigate the Impact	
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Administration, Planning	Administration, ICT	Administration, ICT and	Lack of	Prompt address of HR and
and Support Services	and Public Service.	Public Service	commitment	Administration issues
	Finance and	Finance and Economic	from staff	
Leadership and	Economic Planning	Planning	Lack of	Proper deployment of staff
Coordination of	Agriculture,	Agribusiness,Livestock	leadership and	Training of staff
Departments	Livestock and	and Cooperatives	management	
	Cooperatives	Water, Sanitation and	skills	

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector Impact		Measures to Harness or
				mitigate the Impact
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
	Water, Sanitation	Environment	Departments are	Training of staff
Development of	and Environment	Medical Services and	different	
Infrastructure and	Medical Services and	Public Health	locations	Attaching skilled personnel
Connectivity	Public Health	Education and		to each sector
	Education and	Vocational Training		
	Vocational Training	Lands, Housing and		Unified connectivity
	Lands, Housing and	Urban Planning		
Procure and Install Public	Urban Planning	Roads, Public Works and	Lack of	Involvement of all the
Service Delivery Systems	Roads, Public Works	Transport	comprehensive	sectors in needs assessment
	and Transport	Trade, Industry and	specifications	and validation
	Trade, Industry and	Tourism		
	Tourism	Youth, Gender, Sports		Training of staff
	Youth, Gender,	and Culture		
	Sports and Culture			Attaching skilled personnel
				to each sector

# 4.5.1.2 Finance and Economic Planning

This sector comprises of Finance, Economic Planning, Supply Chain Management, Revenue and Audit sections. The sector main goal is to mobilize and prudently manage financial resources and to strengthen policy formulation, economic planning and monitoring and evaluation of projects and programmes.

Vision: Efficient and prudent financial management and economic planning

**Mission:** To undertake economic planning and effectively coordinate county government financial operations for rapid and sustainable development

#### a. Strategic Objectives

- To improve existing network infrastructure
- To address emergency issues/ unforeseen events

- To improve efficiency in revenue collection
- To strengthen monitoring and evaluation
- To strengthen the capacity of the county statistics unit
- To strengthen policy formulation, budgeting and planning
- To Strengthen existing development partners relationships
- To strengthen financial management

# b. Sector challenges

- i. Instability of network connectivity to run IFMIS
- ii. Unwillingness of rate payers to pay penalties and interests accrued on property rates and ground rent.
- iii. Inadequate statistical information
- iv. Weak internal controls
- v. Inadequate monitoring and evaluation of projects

# c. Sector Development Needs and Priorities

- Established stable network connectivity
- Increased revenue collection
- Strong monitoring and evaluation
- Accurate statistical data
- Strong policy formulation and planning
- Prudent financial management
- Sound supply chain management
- Timely budget implementation

## d. Sector programmes

#### Table 11.3: sector programmes

Programme One: General Administration, Planning and Support Services

**Objectives:** To co-ordinate and provide efficient administrative services

Outcome: In	nproved service	e deliver	y						
Sub-	Key	Baseli	Key	Plann	ed Tar	gets			
Programm	Outcome	ne	performa	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Total
e			nce	r	r 2	r 3	r 4	r 5	Budge
			indicator	1					t
			s						
SP1:1:Admi	Efficient	0	Number	2	2	2	2	2	200M
nistrative	delivery of		of policies						
services	services		developed						
SP1.2:	Efficeient	117	Number	140	180	220	240	274	875M
Personnel	delivery of		of						
sevices	services		personnel						
			in the						
			sector						

Programme	Two: Monito	ring and	d Evaluation S	ervice	5						
<b>Objectives:</b>	To improve tr	acking	of results								
Outcome: In	Outcome: Improved implementation of projects, programmes and policies										
Sub-	Key	Basel	Key	Plan	ned Ta	rgets					
Program	Outcome	ine	performanc	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Total		
me			e indicators	r	r 2	r 3	r 4	r 5	Budget		
				1							
SP 2.1	Improved	-	No of M&E	0	1	0	0	0			
Monitoring	projects and		online								
and	policy		systems								
evaluation	implementat		operational								
services	ion		Number of	1	5	5	5	5	200M		
			M/E reports								
			prepared and								
			used to								

**Programme Two: Monitoring and Evaluation Services** 

**Objectives: To improve tracking of results** 

Outcome: Improved implementation of projects, programmes and policies

Sub-	Key	Basel	Key	Planned Targets						
Program	Outcome	ine	performanc	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Total	
me			e indicators	r	r 2	r 3	r 4	r 5	Budget	
				1						
			inform	1	0	0	0	0		
			decision							
			making							
			No. of	-	1	-	-	-		
			county							
			indicator							
			handbooks							
			developed							

Programme	Three: Planni	ing Servi	ces							
<b>Objectives:</b>	Го improve po	olicy form	nulation and plan	ning						
Outcome: Improved development planning										
Sub-	Key	Baseli	Key	Plan	ned Ta	argets				
Programm	Outcome	ne	performance Ye Ye Ye Ye To							
e			indicators	ar	ar 2	ar 3	ar 4	ar 5	Budg	
				1					et	
SP 3.1	Improved	200	No. of	100	100	100	100	100	100M	
Policy	policy		Stakeholder s							
formulation	formulation		involved in							
,	,		policy							
coordinatio	coordinatio		formulation,							
n, planning	n, planning		planning and							
and	and		implementation							

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

implementa	implementa		CIDP						
tion	tion	1	reviewed/Formu			1		1	50M
			lated						
			and						
			operationalised						
		0		2	2	2	2	2	300M
			sector plans						
			formulated and						
			operationalized						
SP 3.2	Improved	1	No. Of	1	1	1	1	1	120M
Statististical	collection,		Statistical						
information	collation,		abstracts						
	analysis and		developed						
	disseminati								
	on of								
	statistical								
	information								

Programme	Four: Budget	preparati	ion and manag	gemen	t					
Objectives: To prepare timely, realistic and accurate budget										
Outcome: Equitable resource allocation and implementation of the budget										
Sub-	Key	Baselin	Key	Plan	ned Ta	rgets				
Programme	Outcome	e	performan	erforman Yea Yea Yea Yea Yea				Total		
			ce	r	r 2	r 3	r 4	r 5	Budg	
			indicators	1					et in	
									Ksh.	
SP 4.1	Improved	90	% Level of	100	100	100	100	100	50M	
Budget	complianc		compliance							
	e									

Preparation			with budget						
Coordination			deadlines						
SP 4.2	Enhanced	55	Percentage	70	80	90	100	100	0M
Budget	developme		absorption						
implementati	nt		of funds						
on									

Programme	Five: Resource	e Mobiliza	ation							
<b>Objectives:</b>	To increase re	source ba	se							
Outcome: E	nhanced imple	mentatio	n of projects a	nd pro	ogram	mes				
Sub-	Key	Baselin	in Key Planned Targets							
Program	Outcome	e	performan	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Total	
me			ce	r	r 2	r 3	r 4	r 5	Budg	
			indicators	1					et	
SP 5.1	Enhanced	-	No. Of	0	1	1	1	1	200M	
Natural	project		Feasibility							
Resource	implementati		studies used							
Inventory	on		in decision							
and			making							
exploitatio										
n										
SP 5.2	Enhaced	2	Amount of	5%	7%	8%	10%	12%		
Resource	implementati		donor funds							
Mobilizati	on of projects		obtained as							
on	and		a							
	programmes		percentage							
			of total							

Programme	Five:	Resource	Mobilization
1 1 0 Stamme		<b>H</b> eboul ce	1100mzauon

**Objectives:** To increase resource base

Outcome: Enhanced implementation of projects and programmes

Sub-	Key	Baselin	Key	Planned Targets							
Program	Outcome	e	performan	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Total		
me			ce	r	r 2	r 3	r 4	r 5	Budg		
			indicators	1					et		
			county								
			revenue								

Programme	Six: Public	Financial	Management						
<b>Objectives:</b>	To strengthe	n financia	al Managemen	nt					
Outcome: P	rudency in fi	nancial m	anagement						
Sub-	Key	Baselin	Key	Plan	ned Ta	rgets			
Programm	Outcome	e	performan	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Total
e			ce	r	r 2	r 3	r 4	r 5	Budge
			indicators	1					t
SP 6.1	Complianc	70	Percentage	80	85	90	95	100	10.0
Accounting	e with		compliance						М
and	procedures		with						
financial	and		procedures						
reporting	standards		and						
			standards						
	Complianc	60%	Percentage	80	85	90	100	100	5.0
	e with		of						Millio
	financial		transactions						n
	procedures		conducted						
			through						
			IFMIS						

Programme	Six: Public	Financial	Management									
<b>Objectives:</b>	To strengthe	n financia	l Managemen	t								
Outcome: P	Outcome: Prudency in financial management											
Sub-	Key	Baselin	Key	Planr	ned Ta	rgets						
Programm	Outcome	e	performan	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Total			
e			ce	r	r 2	r 3	r 4	r 5	Budge			
			indicators	1					t			
	Reduced	30	Percentage	15	12	10	5	0	0			
	liabilities		of pending									
			bills									
	Complianc	60	Compliance	75	85	90	100	100	10			
	e and		with PPDA						Millio			
	Reporting								n			
SP6.2	Increase in	9/14	Number of	10	12	14	14	14	100			
Revenue	Local		automated						Millio			
Automatio	Revenue		streams						n			
n	Collected											

# e. Cross-Sectoral Implementation consideration

# Table 12: Cross-sectorial Impacts (Service department)

Programme	Sector	Measures to Harness or		
Name				mitigate the Impact
Monitoring and	Administration, ICT and	Synergies	Adverse impact	
Evaluation	Public Service	To ensure	Poor programme	Sensitization of
Services	Agribusiness, Livestock	timely	implementation	departments/Stakeholders
	and Cooperatives	implementation		
	Water, Sanitation and	of projects		
	Environment			
	Medical Services and	Informed		
	Public Health	decision		
	Education and Vocational	making		

	Training			
	Lands, Housing and			
Financial	Urban Planning			
Management	Roads, Public Works and	Effective and	Misuse and	Capacity building on financial
	Transport	efficient	misappropriation	management
	Trade, Industry and	service	of resources	
	Tourism	delivery		
	Youth, Gender, Sports			
	and Culture			
Resource		Full	Misuse and	Capacity building on the use of
Mobilization		implementation	misappropriation	resources
		of programmes	of resources	
Planning		Timely	Implementation	Sensitization and Capacity
Services		preparation of	of programmes	building of staff and all the
		plans	and Policies	stakeholders
			outside the plan	
		Equity in	Budget ceilings	Mobilize more resources
Budget		resource		
Preparation and		allocation		
management				

## 4.5.1.3 Agriculture, Livestock and Cooperatives

This sector is composed of Agriculture, Livestock and fisheries, Veterinary services, Cooperatives, Value Addition and Marketing sub sectors. The main mandate of the sector is to develop, implement and coordinate agricultural sector programmes and policies.

Vision: A leader in profitable agriculture, food security and sustainable environment.

**Mission:** To harness resources through innovation for the realization of a food secure, value adding and environmentally sustainable sector.

### a. Strategic Objectives

- To enhance production and productivity in crops, livestock and fisheries.
- Leverage the cooperative movement to increase access to markets, finance and other services.
- Promote agro processing and value addition.
- To strenthen market infrastructure and market information systems.
- To promote product safety and quality assurance.
- To develop sound policy and legal framework.

#### **b.** Sector challenges

- i. Poor farm husbandry, pests and disease management practices
- ii. Low production and productivity across all sub-sectors
- iii. Inadequate access to affordable credit facilities, extension services and inputs
- iv. Low levels of processing and value addition
- v. Poor access to information and markets
- vi. Weak governance and leadership in cooperative societies
- vii. Poor infrastructure
- viii. Unfair pricing of agricultural products
- ix. Low staff-to-farmer ratio due to inadequate staff for extension services
- x. Unpredictable weather conditions.
- xi. Inadequate and high cost of certified seeds.
- xii. Poor marketing of agriculture produce.
- xiii. Low application of appropriate fertilizer.

## c. Sector/sub-sector development needs, priorities

#### Veterinary Sub sector

- Management, control and eradication of animal diseases and pests
- Laboratory diagnostic services and disease surveillance
- Provision and facilitation of extension services in animal health, welfare and production

- Development of veterinary farms, quarantine stations and other infrastructure
- Information management for the animal health sector
- Veterinary regulatory management and quality control of inputs, livestock, livestock products and by-products.
- Management and conservation of the animal genetic resource base and biodiversity
- Promote the development of livestock and livestock product based industries
- Management, control and assessment of the impact of animal diseases and pests on food security and livelihoods
- Livestock health insurance services
- Development of appropriate policies and institutional framework to efficiently manage animal health, welfare, production and veterinary public health

## Agriculture sub sector

- Provision of agricultural extension services
- Supporting agricultural research and innovation and promote technology transfer
- Regulating and quality control of inputs, produce, and products from the agricultural sector
- Management and control of pest and diseases in crops
- Promote management and conservation of the natural resource base for agriculture
- Collecting, maintaining and managing information on the agricultural sector
- Provision of agricultural engineering services

## **Cooperative sub sector**

- Develop legal and institutinal framework for enterprise funds
- Promote and support cooperative movement
- Promote hub development and value addition through cooperatives

## **Fisheries sub sector**

- Development and management of ponds, dam and riverine fisheries
- Fish quality assurance
- Market development and value addition
- Enforcement of fisheries rules and regulation of fish trade

• Quality fish feeds and seed development.

# Livestock production sub sector

- To enhance livestock productivity and market access for livestock and livestock products
- Train farmers on forage establishment and conservation of feeds, livestock husbandry and management
- Development and management of comprehensive breeding programme
- Promote modern livestock structures, feed storage and manufacturing facilities
- Establish livestock multiplication and management centres
- Establish climate resilient and socially inclusive livestock projects

# Value addition and marketing subsector

- Develop and expand market Information system and infrastructure
- Enforce product safety and quality standards
- Support producer marketing organizations
- Value addition of agricultural produce
- Pack houses construction
- Establishment of quality control laboratory

## d. Sector programmes

## **Table 11.4: Sector Programmes**

Objectives: T	Programme Name: Administration, Planning and Support Services Objectives: To co-ordinate and provide efficient administrative services Outcome: Improved service delivery										
Sub- Programme	Key Outcome	Baseline	Key performance indicators	Planned Year 1	Targets Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Total Budget		
SP 1:1: Administrati ve services	Improved coordinatio n and	0	Number of policies developed	2	2	2	2	2	200M		

Scruces		1.2: rsonnel vices	service delivery	195	Number of staff in the sector	220	230	240	251	251	850M
---------	--	--------------------------	---------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

# Sector programmes

	··· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ent and Management								
Objectives: T	o increase crops p	oroductio	n and productivity								
Outcome: improved productivity and food security											
Sub-	Key Outcome	Baseli	Key performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total		
Programme		ne	indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budg		
									et		
SP 2.1 Cash	Improved cash		Acres under cash	14,635	14,93	15,43	15,73	16,03	284m		
crop	crop production	14,435	crops	HA	5	5	5	5			
development		На									
		13622	Quantity cash crops	138944	1417	1459	1488	1533			
		0	produced		22	74	94	60			
SP 2.2 Food	Enhanced		Number of	6	8	10	12	14	100m		
and nutrition	household food	4	alternative food								
Security	security		crops established								
				71765	7245	7388	7532	7675			
	Increased farm	71735	Quantity of food		3	80	26	74			
	production and	9	crops produced								
	productivity										
	Increased farm										
	income										
				10.5		11.5	12	13			
			Yield per unit area.		11						
		10 t/ha									
	Reduced risk		Number of farms	500	1000	1400	1800	2100	210m		
	from crop loss	0	insured								

Programme N	Name: P2: Crop D	evelopme	ent and Management						
<b>Objectives:</b> T	o increase crops p	production	n and productivity						
Outcome: imp	proved productiv	ity and fo	od security						
Sub-	Key Outcome	Baseli	Key performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
Programme		ne	indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budg
									et
	Improved food	30%	iii) Reduced post	28%	26%	24%	22%	20%	25m
	security and		harvest losses						
	reduced post-								
	harvest losses								
	Reduced crop		ii)Number of farmers						10m
	pest and	30635	using crop protection	31554	3250	3347	3448	3551	
	diseases		technologies		0	6	0	4	
	incidences								
	through								
	trainings and								
	support								
	Enhanced	25	No of vulnerable	25	50	75	100	125	12m
	vulnerable		household supported						
	house holds								
	food and								
	nutrition								
	security								
S.P. 2.3	Increased farm	12854	i)quantity of hort.	128544	1300	1350	138,0	140,0	
Horticulture	income	4 mt	crops produced	mt	00	00 mt	00 mt	00	
development								mt	140m
			ii) area established						
		6097		6097 ha	6200	6500	7000	7500	
		ha						ha	
			iii)Yield per unit						
			area.	21 tons	22	23	24	25	
		21 tons			Tons	tons	tons	Tons	
	Increased	3	i)No. of horticultural	3	4	7	9	12	
	fruits,		crops for export						
	vegetables and								
				35	40	55	60	70	

Programme N	Name: P2: Crop D	Developm	ent and Management						
<b>Objectives:</b> T	'o increase crops p	oroductio	n and productivity						
Outcome: imp	proved productiv	ity and fo	od security						
Sub-	Key Outcome	Baseli	Key performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
Programme		ne	indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budg
									et
	flowers for	35	ii) ha. Under export						
	export		crops						
S.P. 2.3									110m
Agricultural	Enhanced	6000	i)Number of	6100	6250	6500	6750	7000	
Engineering	agricultural		mechanized farms						
Services	farmmechaniza								
	tion								
	ii)Enhanced		ii) no of farm	2	2	2	2	2	
	access to farm		machinery purchased						
	machinery		and maintained						
	services								
	iii)enhanced	55000	i) number of farmers	57000	5900	6100	6300	6600	
	soil and water		adopting soil and		0	0	0	0	
	conservation		water conservation						
		7500	iii)numbers of	8000					
			farmers trained		8500	9000	9500	1000	
								0	
	Enhance	60 ha	Number of acres	60 ha	400h	700	1000	1200	
	irrigation		under irrigation		а	ha	ha	ha	
	systems		C						
SP2.5	Enhance	10211	Number of farmers	107221	1179	1356	1627	2034	3m
Agricultural	agricultural	6	and stakeholders		43	35	62	53	
Extension	Information		accessing		_			-	
and			agricultural						
Information			informaton						
Managemen									
t services									
1 301 11003									

<b>Objectives:</b> T	o increase crops	production	on and productivity						
Outcome: im	proved productiv	ity and f	ood security						
Sub-	Key Outcome	Baseli	Key performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
Programme		ne	indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budg
									et
	Improved	50,000	i)number of farmers	52,000	5400	5600	5800	6100	120m
	extension		reached		0	0	0	0	
	services		ii) increased crop						
		25%	production/unit	26%					
					27%	28%	29%	30%	
	Improved		i)Number of vehicles	3	6	7	7	7	56M
	mobility and								
	service delivery								
			ii) motorcycles	25	50	55	55	55	-
	Enhance		ii)Number of model	26	51	76	101	126	30m
	commercializat	0	farms established						
	ion of farm								
	enterprises								
Programme I	Name: P3 Agri bu	isiness D	evelopment and Market	ing					L
Objectives: T	o enhance value	addition	and market access in the	e County					
Outcome: im	proved income a	nd livelih	ood						
Sub-	Key	Baselin	Key performance	Planned	Targets				
Programme	Outcome e	e	indicators	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
				1	2	3	4	5	Budg
									et
SP 3.2 Value	Increased		Number of cottage	2	3	4	5	6	450 M
addition	productivity	l	industries established						
	and income,								
	Employment								
	creation								
	T 1		number of value added	1	2	4	6	8	}
	Improved		number of value added	1	4	-	0	0	

Programme N	Name: P2: Crop I	Developn	nent and Management						
Objectives: T	o increase crops	producti	on and productivity						
Outcome: imp	proved productiv	ity and f	ood security						
Sub-	Key Outcome	Baseli	Key performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
Programme		ne	indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budg
									et
SP 3.3	Enhanced		Number of	450	460	470	480	490	<b>40M</b>
Cooperative	bargaining		cooperatives						
societies	power for		established						
development	members								
	Improved		i) Number of	50	60	70	80	90	20M
	governance		cooperative audited						
	in								
	cooperative		iv) Cooperative	40	50	60	70	80	20M
	societies		education and training						
			v) Number of revived	50	60	70	80	90	15M
			societies						
	Institutionali		i)policy and	0	1	2	3	4	12M
	zed		regulations developed						
	enterprise								
	fund								
	Economic		Number of proposals	50	55	60	65	70	125M
	empowerme		funded						
	nt.								
SP3.4.	Improved		Number of products	7	9	11	13	15	27M
Marketing	market		marketed						
Services	prices and		Number of new market	3	4	4	5	6	27M
Developmen	returns		established						
t	Improved		Number of marketing	1	3	4	5	6	200M
	market		facilities established						
	access								

<b>Objectives:</b> T	o increase crops i	producti	on and productivity						
	proved productiv								
Sub-	Key Outcome	Baseli	Key performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
Programme		ne	indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budg et
	Improved income and livelihood		Number of key export market established	1	2	2	3	4	140N
Objectives: T		ck produ	eries & Veterinary Serv Iction, health, welfare an I productivity		ck and fis	sheries p	roducts	quality	
Sub-	Key Outcome	Base	Key performance	Planned	Targets				
Programme		line	indicators	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Tota
				1	2	3	4	5	Budg et
SP.4.1 Fisheries Developmen	increased production and farm income		i)Number of fish ponds	20	70	105	140	175	21m
t			ii) Fish hatchery established	1	0	0	0	0	1m
			iii) Number of	50,000	100,0	150,0 00	200,0 00	200,0 00	2m
			fingerlings producd						
			fingerlings producd Iv) Numbe of rivers stocked	1	2	3	0	0	1,75n

Programme N	Name: P2: Crop D	evelopm	ent and Management						
•			on and productivity						
	proved productivi	-	-		1	1	1		1
Sub-	Key Outcome	Baseli	Key performance indicators	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Total Puda
Programme		ne	mulcators	1	2	3	-	5	Budg et
			vi) Number of Fish	1	2	3	4	0	4m
			feed mill established						
	• •		· \\ \ 1	20	0.5	25	07	25	
S.P 4.2 Livestock	increased		i)Number of apiaries established	30	25	25	25	25	20m
production	production and farm income		established						
and	iam meome	-	ii) Number of Poultry						
Developmen			units established.						1.5m
t			shed.	0	10	20	25	25	
		-	iii) Number of Dairy	0	10	20	30	30	6m
			goat units established.						
·	Improved		i) Number of feed						
	availability of		varieties introduced	1	2	3	4	4	1m
	quality feeds								
	Increased milk		Number of cooling	14	20	26	28	30	112m
	volume		plants/hubs established	14	20	20	20	50	
	marketed		Prairies inces estublished						
	Improved		Number of	10	30	40	40	40	5M
	extension		motorbikes,						
	services								
			vehicles purchased	0	1	1	1	1	5M

Programme N	Name: P2: Crop D	evelopm	nent and Management						
<b>Objectives:</b> T	o increase crops p	oroductio	on and productivity						
Outcome: imp	proved productivi	ity and f	ood security						
Sub-	Key Outcome	Baseli	Key performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
Programme		ne	indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budg
									et
			Number of embryo	0	0	2000	6000	8000	16 M
	Improvement		transfers						
	of livestock								
	genetics	9000	Number of calves born	11,440	12,58	16,44	23,02	25,14	33.7
			through AI		4	2	6	8	Μ
SP. 4.3	i) decrease	78	No of dips constructed,	30	30	30	30	34	36.45
Veterinary	animal disease		ronovated, supported						Μ
Services	incidence		with accaricides						
Developmen									
t	ii)increase	608,	number of animals	826,800	909,4	1,000	1,100	100,4	5M
	hygiene and	000	dipped per year		08	,428	,470	70	
	trade in								
	livestock								
	products								
		5	Number of abattoirs	8	9	10	10	12	47M
			renovated or						
			constructed.						
		10%	Percentage decrease in	10%	20%	30%	40%	40%	2.5 M
	iii) Increase in		zoonotic diseases						
	livestock trade		incidences						
		2	Number of livestock	2	5	8	11	11	63M
			sales yards, holding						
			ground established /						
			renovated/Managed.						
	Improved		Number of motorbike	15	15	15	15	15	11.25
	extension								Μ
	services(Climat								
	e smart								

<b>Objectives:</b> To			ent and Management						
	o increase crops p	oroductio	on and productivity						
Outcome: imp	proved productivi	ty and fo	ood security						
Sub-	Key Outcome	Baseli	Key performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
Programme		ne	indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budg
									et
	livestock								
	projects)								
-	Improved		Number of vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	22.85
	extension		purchased						М
	services.								
SP.4.4	Reduce		Number of animal	185,000	203,5	223,8	246,2	270,8	75.15
Disease,	livestock		vaccinated		00	50	35	58	М
Vector &	disease								
Pest control	incidences								
-	Reduction of		Number of livestock	0	2000	5000	6,500	9,750	46.5
	risk to livestock		insured						М
	enterprises								
-	Reduction in		Number of farmers	56,200	61,82	68,00	74,80	84,30	10M
	disease		reached		0	2	2	0	
	incidences								
-	Reduction in		Number of	25	25	10	10	5	13.88
	disease		Motorbikes/Vehicles						М
	incidences		purchased						
-	Improvement		Number of farmers	0	4000	5,200	7,280	10,92	5M
	of animal		accessing the					0	
	health and		information						
	production								
	Improved		Number of policies	2	3	3	2	2	1.2M
	animal health		developed						
Programme N	ame: P5.Agricul	tural Tra	aining Centres & Embor	mos Tea	I	I	I	1	<u> </u>
Objectives: To	o agricultural tra	ining ser	vices						
Outcome: incr	reased agricultur	al produ	ctivity						
Developmen	Improved		Number of satellite	1	2	3			61.4
t of Satellite	technological		ATC s established						М
ATCs									

Programme N	Name: P2: Crop D	evelopm	ent and Management						
<b>Objectives:</b> T	o increase crops p	oroductio	n and productivity						
Outcome: im	proved productiv	ity and fo	od security						
Sub-	Key Outcome	Baseli	Key performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
Programme		ne	indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budg
									et
	transfer and								
	adoption								
Bomet Tea	Improved tea		Agency established	0	0	1			24.6
Agency(Em	marketing								Μ
bomos)									

# **D.** Cross-Sectoral Implementation consideration

# Table 12.4 : Cross-sectorial Impacts

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector Imp	pact	Measures to Harness or
Name				mitigate the Impact
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Crop Production	Water, Sanitation	Irrigation	Land degradation	Sensitization on soil and
	and Environment	Agriculture		water conservation
Livestock	Water, Sanitation	biodigestors	Emission of green	Integrated livestock
development	and Environment		gases	management
Livestock health	Medical Services	One health	Outbreak of	Public awareness on
	and Public Health	approach	zoonosis	control and management
		towards		of zoonosis
		zoonotic		
		diseases		
Value addition	Trade industry and	processing	Pollution	Good disposal of effluents
	Tourism			
Market access and	Roads, Public Works	Market	Damaged roads	Repair roads
infrasture	and Transport	accessibility		
Crop pests and	Medical Services	Responsible use	Misuse of	Sensitization of Safe use of
diseases	and Public Health	of	agrochemicals	agrochemicals and
	Water, Sanitation	agrochemicals		integrated crop and pest
	and Environment			management
				-
		1	1	

# 4.6 Flagship /County Transformative Projects

# Table 2: Flagship/ Transformative Projects

Project	Location	Objective	Output /Outcome	Performanc	Timefra	Implem	Cost
Name				e indicators	me	enting	(Ksh.)
					(Start-	Agencie	
					End)	s	
Milk	Chebole	To improve	Proportion of	Number of	2018/2022	CGB/Par	250m
processing		farmers	commodity value	milk		tners	
plant		income,	added and marketed	processing			
		employment		plants			
		creation	Percentage of people	constructed			
			employed	and			
				operational			
			Increase returns to				
			farmers				
			Proportion of				
			products exported				
Banana	Kembu-	To improve	Proportion of	Number of	2018/2022	CGB/Par	80m
processing	kaparuso	farmers	commodity value	banana		tners	
plant		income,	added and marketed	processing			
		employment		plants			
		creation	Percentage of people	constructed			
			employed	and			
				operational			
			Increase returns to				
			farmers				
			Proportion of				
			products exported				
Local	Kipsonoi	To improve	Proportion of	Number of	2018/2020	CGB	40m
poultry	-	farmers	commodity value	puoltry			
processing	Chebole	income,	added and marketed	processing			
plant		employment		plants			
		creation		constructed			

	Percentage of people	and		
	employed	operational		
	Increase returns to			
	farmers			
	Proportion of			
	products exported			

### 4.6.1.1 Water, Sanitation and Environment

The sector comprises of Water, Irrigation, Sanitation, Environment and Natural Resources directorates. The main goal of the sector is to ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all and to protect, restore and promote sustainable use of environment and natural resources in the county.

Vision: Sustainable development and management of environment and natural resources

**Mission:** To develop, conserve, utilize, protect and sustainably manage water, environment and natural resources for improved livelihoods for the people of Bomet County

#### A. Strategic Objectives

- Enhance water supply access
- Increase acreage under irrigation
- Increase percentage of the population accessing sanitation facilities
- Sustainable management of environment and natural resources

#### **b.** Sector challenges

- i. Low access to clean and safe water
- ii. Low access to water for irrigation and livestock use
- iii. Environmental degradation

- iv. Inadequate access to sanitation facilities
- v. Existence of old and dilapidated water infrastructure.
- vi. High cost of water infrastructure development.

#### c. Sector Development Needs

- Improved access to clean and safe water;
- Increased access to water for irrigation and livestock;
- Increased access to adequate sanitation facilities; and
- Effective enforcement of environmental and natural resources policies, laws and regulations.

#### d. Sector Programmes

#### Table 11.4: Sector Programmes

#### Programme Name: Policy, Planning and Administrative Services

Objectives: Provide specific guidelines in implementation of strategies to achieve the sector's mission

**Outcome:** Enabling environment for effective service delivery

Sub-	Key	Baseli	Key Performance	Planne	ed Targ	ets			
Programm	Outco	ne	indicators	Year	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Total
e	me			1	r 2	r 3	r 4	r 5	Budge
									t
SP1.1	Improv		No. of stff in the						
Personnel	ed		department	45	55	65	72		
and support	service	33		43	55	05	12	79	234M
services	deliver								
	У								

				indicators	1 ea		2	r 3	r 4		Budget
Programme				Rey Performance	Yea		Targo	Yea	Yea	Year 5	Total
Efficient Ma	Key		a water in Baselin	n the county.	Plar	nned	Tara	etc			
Availability		-									
				afe and reliable wa	ater fo	or dor	nestic	e and in	dustria	l use	
residents											
<b>Objectives:</b>	Provision	of clean	n, adequ	ate and reliable	wate	er in s	uffici	ent qu	antities	to Bome	t County
Programme	Name: Inf	frastruct	ure deve	elopment				• •	• •		
									-	-	
			and op	perational				1			
			Numb	er of Act passe	d -		1				
											159M
	place		operati		-				-		
	ment in			ces master plan							
legislations	legal environ			er of water an nment and natura			1	1			
laws and	and										
policies,	policy		approv	ved and operationa		, ,			-		
elopment of enabling	g		Numb	er of policie	$es  _0$	)	2	-			
	Enablin									-	
SP1.2:Dev	Enablin	None								-	

SP2.1: Water	Increased		% increase of						
supply	access to		County						
Infrastructure	clean	13%	residents	1%	6%	10%	10%	15%	2.082B
Infrastructure		15%		1%	0%	10%	10%	13%	2.082D
	water		accessing clean						
			water						
SP2. Irrigation	Increased		No. of hectares						
infrastructure	access to		under irrigation	10 ha	160h	500	250h	400 ha	750M
	water for	80 ha		10 11a	а	ha	а	400 11a	/ 50101
	irrigation								
SP 2.3	Increased		% of people						
Sanitation	access to	20/	accessing	10/	20/	50/	50/	50/	0001
infrastructure	sanitation	2%	sanitation	1%	2%	5%	5%	5%	900M
	facilities		facilities						
Programme Na	me: Environ	mental Co	nservation and na	tural res	sources	manage	ment		
Objectives: To	manage three	eats to env	ironment quality	and int	egrity a	nd con	serve, n	nanage a	nd ensure
Ŭ	U							0	
sustainably used	l county's nat	tural ecosy	stems						
	•	•	stems nent for Bomet re	sidents					
	•	•			ed Tarş	gets			
Outcomes: Clea	an and health	y environn	nent for Bomet re		ed Tarş Yea	gets Yea	Yea	Year	Total
Outcomes: Clear Sub-	an and health	y environn Baselin	nent for Bomet re	Plann	<b>`</b>		Yea r 4	Year 5	Total Budget
Outcomes: Clear Sub-	an and health	y environn Baselin	nent for Bomet re Key performance	Plann Year	Yea	Yea			
Outcomes: Clea Sub- Programmes SP1:Soil and	an and health Key outcomes Increased	y environn Baselin	nent for Bomet re Key performance indicators	Plann Year	Yea	Yea			
Outcomes: Clea Sub- Programmes SP1:Soil and water	an and health Key outcomes Increased incomes;	y environn Baselin	nent for Bomet re Key performance	Plann Year	Yea	Yea			
Outcomes: Clea Sub- Programmes SP1:Soil and	an and health Key outcomes Increased incomes; ecosystem	y environn Baselin	nent for Bomet re Key performance indicators	Plann Year	Yea	Yea			
Outcomes: Clea Sub- Programmes SP1:Soil and water	an and health Key outcomes Increased incomes; ecosystem services;	y environn Baselin e	Number of the second	Plann Year 1	Yea r 2	Yea r 3	r 4	5	Budget
Outcomes: Clea Sub- Programmes SP1:Soil and water	an and health Key outcomes Increased incomes; ecosystem services; landscape	y environn Baselin e	Image: Second state of the second s	Plann Year 1	Yea r 2	Yea r 3	r 4	5	Budget
Outcomes: Clea Sub- Programmes SP1:Soil and water conservation	an and health Key outcomes Increased incomes; ecosystem services; landscape effects	y environn Baselin e	Key         performance         indicators         % increase of         land         productivity	Plann Year 1	Yea r 2	Yea r 3	r 4	5	Budget
Outcomes: Clea Sub- Programmes SP1:Soil and water	an and health Key outcomes Increased incomes; ecosystem services; landscape effects	y environn Baselin e	Image: Second state of the second s	Plann Year 1	Yea r 2	Yea r 3	r 4	5	Budget
Outcomes: Clea Sub- Programmes SP1:Soil and water conservation	an and health Key outcomes Increased incomes; ecosystem services; landscape effects	y environn Baselin e 35%	Key         performance         indicators         % increase of         land         productivity	Plann Year 1 2%	Yea r 2 3%	Yea r 3 5%	r 4 5%	5	Budget 20 M
Outcomes: Clea Sub- Programmes SP1:Soil and water conservation SP2: Riparian	an and health Key outcomes Increased incomes; ecosystem services; landscape effects Reduced	y environn Baselin e	Key         performance         indicators         % increase of         land         productivity         % of riparian	Plann Year 1	Yea r 2	Yea r 3	r 4	5	Budget
Outcomes: Clea Sub- Programmes SP1:Soil and water conservation SP2: Riparian	an and health Key outcomes Increased incomes; ecosystem services; landscape effects Reduced siltation,	y environn Baselin e 35%	Key         performance         indicators         % increase of         land         productivity         % of riparian	Plann Year 1 2%	Yea r 2 3%	Yea r 3 5%	r 4 5%	5	Budget 20 M

SP3: Forestry	banks and water filtration		% increase in	1%					
management	Increased tree cover	13%	tree cover		1%	5%	5%	5%	20 M
SP4: Solid waste management	Clean and conducive environme nt for habitation; efficient storm water drainage systems	20%	% of solid wastes managed	2%	4%	11%	5%	5%	15 M
SP5: Environmental Education and awareness creation	Increased public awareness on environme ntal issues	50	No. of public barazas held	50	50	50	50	50	25M

# e. Cross-sectoral implementation consideration

## Table 12.4: Cross-sectoral impacts

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector impact		Measures to harness or
Name				mitigate the impact
		Synergies	Adverse impacts	
Policy, planning	Water,			
and	sanitation and			
administrative	environment			

Water supply	Water,	Agriculture, Health	Water borne diseases,	PPEs, water treatment,
infrastructure	sanitation and	Energy, Economic	ecological impacts,	water allocation plans,
development	environment	Planning, Roads	pests	pest control
		Landa administration		
Environmental	Water,	Urban planning		
Conservation	sanitation and	Tourism, Forestry	None	None
and natural	environment	lands, wildlife, water		
resources		administration,		

# Table 32.5: Flagship projects

Project	Location	Objective	Out	Performance	Time frame	Implementi	Cost
			put/outcome	indicators	(Start-End)	ng agencies	(Ksh.)
Bosto	South West	Provision of	Increased	% increase of	2018-2021	GoK	23B
water	Mau Forest	clean,	access to	County			
project		adequate	clean water	residents			
		and reliable		accessing			
		water in		clean water			
		sufficient					
		quantities					
Bomet-	Bomet	Provision of	Increased	% increase of	2018-2021	GoK	1.7 B
Mulot	Central	clean,	access to	County			
water		adequate	clean water	residents			
project		and reliable		accessing			
		water in		clean water			
		sufficient					
		quantities					

# Table 12.6: County Transformative Project

Project	Location	Objective	Out	Performanc	Time	Implementin	Cost
			put/outcom	e indicators	frame	g agencies	(Ksh.)
			e		(Start-		
					End)		
Kibusto	Bomet East	Provision of clean,	Increased	% increase	2018-	CGB/partners	3B
water project		adequate and	access to	of County	2022		
		reliable water	clean water	residents			
				accessing			
				clean water			

Sotik	Sotik	Efficient	Increased	% of people	2018-	CGB/partners	450M
sewarage		management of	access to	accessing	2022		
system		waste water in the	sanitation	sanitation			
		county	facilities	facilities			
Mulot	Bomet East	Efficient	Increased	% of people	2018-	CGB/partners	450M
sewarage		Management of	access to	accessing	2022		
system		waste water in the	sanitation	sanitation			
		county	facilities	facilities			
Rehabilitatio	Siongiroi/C	To increase tree	Increased	No. of	2018-	CGB/Partners	2.5B
n of	hesambai	cover in the county	tree cover	hectares of	2022		
Chepalungu				trees planted			
forest							

## 4.6.1.2 Medical Services and Public Health

The sector comprises of Medical Services and Public Health sub sectors and aims at providing quality, accessible and equitable health care to the residence of Bomet and beyond.

**Vision:** An efficient and high quality health care system that is accessible, equitable and affordable for every Kenyan

**Mission:** To promote and participate in the provision of integrated and high quality promotive, preventive, curative and rehabilitative health care services to all Kenyans

### A. Strategic Objectives

- To improve quality health care service delivery
- To increase the number of health facilities
- To improve public health services

#### **b.** Sector challenges

- i. Inadequate infrastructural development
- ii. Inconsistent supply of pharmaceutical and non-pharmaceutical commodities
- iii. Inadequate policies and regulations

- iv. High disease burden
- v. Inadequate primary and maternal health care services
- vi. Non-compliance to public health laws and regulations
- vii. Poor nutrition and sanitation services
- viii. Shortage of skilled health workforce
- ix. Poor administration and coordination of health service delivery.
- x. High cost of health services

### c. Sector development needs, priorities and strategies

- i. Strengthened Administration, Policy, Planning and Support services
  - Development of health Bill.
  - Review of health facility management and domestication of other relevant policies.
  - Creating a fund policy to support the chronically ill, especially cancer patients.
  - Strenghtening human resource for health through recruitment and capacity building.
  - Financial support for effective operationalization of health care services.
- ii. Enhance curative services
  - Upgrading, completion, renovation and expansition of existing health facilities across the county.
  - Implementation of governors manifesto by establishing functional health centres in all the wards and dispensaries in all sub-locations.
  - Equipping county referral and sub-county hospitals with specialized and other medical equipment.
  - Provision of sustainable pharmaceutical and non-pharmaceuticals service delivery.
  - Provison of emergency referral services.
  - Strenghten health research and innovations
- iii. Improve preventive and promotive health services
  - Establishing a functional primary health care system.
  - Enhance mechanism for disease burden reduction.
  - Establish community units, train and motivate.
- iv. Enhance access to reproductive health services

## d. Sector programmes

# Table 11.5 : Sector programmes

P 1: Programme Name: Administration, planning and support services

r 1: Programme Name: Administration, planning and support services											
Objectives: To establish a fully functional health system at all levels Outcome: Strengthened administration, management and coordination											
				argets	lanned Ta			Key	Sub-		
						ndicators	iı	Outcom	Programm		
Total	Year	Year 4	Year 3	Year	Year 1			e	e		
Budget	5			2							
90 M	200	180	150	145	139	Number of health	Half of the	Efficient	S.P.1.1:Pol		
						facilities providing	health	health	icy and		
						effective and efficient	services are	care	Administra		
						health services	managed	services	tive		
17.3 M	200	180	150	145	139	No. of coordination	ineffectivel	Improve	services		
						and supervision	У	d health			
						visits	dards visits				
84 M	2	3	3	3	3	No of vehicles for	4 old office	and			
						office and	vehicles at 5	quality			
						supervisory	sub-	service			
						responsibilities	counties				
							1 utility				
							vehicle				
21 M	10	10	10	10	10	No. of motorcycles/	66				
						all sub counties	Functional				
							motorbycle				
							S				
10 M	4	4	4	4	4	Number of	0				
						assessmerts					
12 M	4	4	4	4	4	Number of completed	1	Efficient			
						and implemented		service			
						bills, Health,		delivery			
						environmental Health					
						and sanitation,					
						assessmerts Number of completed and implemented bills, Health, environmental Health	0	service			

			policies, plans						
			(AWPs, EPRs etc)						
S.P.1.2	Improve	436	Number of staff in	600	640	680	720	737	2803M
Personnel	d service	permanent	the sector						
services	delivery	skilled							
	in health	health		1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.00	10.14
	facilities	workers	Number of trained	162	162	162	162	162	10 M
			health workers (						
			update skills, 4 weeks						
			and above)					_	
S.P.14:He	Increased	13 % of	Percentage increase in	5	10	10	10	5	20M
alth care	health	Donors	donor support to						
financing	care	support to	health budget						
	service	health							
	financing	budget							
	by donor	(eg world							
	partners	bank and							
		WRP) to							
		health							
		budget							
	Improve	0	Number of patients	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	100 M
	d access		benefing from						
	to health		compassionate fund						
	services								
	for								
	chronical								
	ly ill								
	patients								
	and								
	children								
	with								
	congenit								
	al								
D 2. D	disorders								
-		Curative servi		1.1					
Objectives:	1. To facilita	te the provision	n of accessible quality he	alth servic	ces				

	2. To establi	sh a ful	ly functional health	h system a	t all levels	;			
Outcom	e: Enhanced acce	essibilit	y to quality health	services					
Sub- Progra	Key Outcome	Bas elin	Key performance	Planned Year 1	Targets Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year	Total Budget
mme	Outcome	e	indicators	I cal I	I cal 2	I cal 5	10414	5	Total Dudget
		201							
		7							
S.P.2.1	Effective and	3	Number of new	4	5	6	6	6	36 M
:Count	accessible		medical and						
у	high quality		surgical						
health	health		services as per						
service	services		level of care						
S		1	Number of	1	1	1	1	1	150 M
			specialized						
			health services						
			(MRI, CT scan,						
			Opthalmology)						
		139	Number of	140	145	150	180	200	1.3 B
			health facilities						
			supplied with						
			Pharmaceutical						
			s and Non-						
			pharms (						
			including linen)						
		0	Number of	1	2	3	4	5	30 M
			hospitals						
			providing						
			mental health						
0.0.2.2		1	services	1					20.14
S.P.2.2		1	Number of	1	2	2	2	2	20 M
:Count			research and						
y haalth			innovations						
health									
researc h and									
n and innovat									
io									
10									

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

n									
S.P.1.5	Improved	Five	Percentage	5	5	5	5	5	2 M
				5	5	5	5	5	2 111
:Health	reporting and	sub-	increase in in						
infoma	monitoring	cou	health faclities						
tions	Systems	nty	providing						
system		offi	timely reports						
S		ces	using (DHIS)						
manag		and							
ement		thre							
		e							
		hos							
		pital							
		S							
		usin							
		g							
		info							
		mati							
		on							
		syst							
		ems							
		(DH							
		IS)							
		to							
		repo							
		rt							
		180	No. of reporting	3600	3600	3600	3600	3600	54 M
			tools and						
			registers						
			acquired						
				SUB-TO	TAL				1.59 B
P 3: Pro	gramme Name:	Preven	tive and promotive						
			ctional PHC syster						
			anisms for disease		uction				
Outcom	e: Improved Prin	nary He	alth Care (PHC) s	ystem					
				Planne	d Target	s			
	T minicu Turgets								

Sub-	Key	Baseline	Key	Year	Year 2	Year 3	Year	Year 5	Total
Programm	Outcom	(2017)	performanc	1			4		Budget
e	e		e indicators						
S.P.3.1:Co	Improve	39 CHUs	Number of	30	30	30	30	30	48 M
mmunity	d		new						
Health	commun		Community						
services	ity health		Health Units						
	services	0	% reduction	10%	25%	25%	20%	20%	
			of incidences						
			of						
			preventable						
			illnesses and						
			mortality at						
			community						
			level within						
			the county						
		0	% awareness	10%	25%	25%	20%	20%	
			within the						
			population						
			on disease						
			prevention						
	5.1	1.6.700	and control	1.500	1.40.00	11000	1000		100.14
S.P.3.2:Dis	Enhance	16,533	Number of	1500	14000	11000	1000	8000	100 M
ease	d control		cases of	0			0		
prevention	of		communicab						
and control	commun icable		le diseases reduced						
	diseases		reduced						
	(eg								
	diarhhoe								
	1								
	diseases,								
	Malaria								
	HIV/AI								
	Ds								
	typhoid)								
	×1 /								

	Enhance	3,417	Number of	2800	2500	2000	1800	1500	15 M
	d		cases of non-						
	preventi		communicab						
	on and		le diseases						
	control		reduced						
	of Non-								
	Commun								
	icable								
	Diseases								
	( eg								
	Cancer,								
	Diabetes								
	, , etc)								
S.P.3.3:Wa	Improve	12	No. of Hand	150	150	150	150	150	19.2 M
ter and	d		washing						
Sanitation	hygiene		facilities						
and	and		established						
Hygiene	Sanitatio	0	No of water	50	50	50	50	50	10 M
(WASH)	n		and Food						
			samples						
			collected and						
			tested						
		0	No of water	28	28	28	28	28	27.6 M
			springs						
			protected						
		12	No of public	200	200	300	300	200	30 M
			primary						
			schools and						
			households						
			accessing						
			quality						
			drinking						
			water						
		10	No.Villages	50	100	150	200	250	24 M
			declared						
			ODF						

		80	No of	160	160	160	160	160	
			triggered						
			villages						
		75	% Latrine	20	20	20	20	20	-
			coverage and						
			usage						
S.P.3.4:Nut	Reduced	36	% reduction	34	30	25	20	15	7.5M
rition	under		of under five						
Services	five		children who						
	children		are stunted						
	who are								
	stunted								
	Reduced	12	% reduction	12	10	7	4	2	7.5 M
	under		of under five						
	five		children who						
	children		are						
	who are		underwight						
	underwei								
	ght								
					SUB-T	OTAL	1	1	288.8 M

P.4: Programme Name: Reproductive health services

Objectives: To enhance access to reproductive health services

Outcome: Enhanced reproductive health services

Sub-	Key	Baseline	Key performance	Planne	d Targets				
Programm	Outcom		indicators	Year	Year 2	Year	Year 4	Year	Total
e	e			1		3		5	Budget
S.P.4.1:Fa	Increase	55	Percentage increase	58	61	64	67	70	15 M
mily	d		of family planning use						
planning	utilizatio		by married women of						
services	n of		reproductive age (15-						
	family		49years)						
	planning	4.3	Number of children	4	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	15 M
	services		per family						
	by								
	married								
	women								

					SUB-TO	TAL			120 M
	montus)								10075
	(12-25 months)								
	(12-23								
	ation								
	immuniz								
	on		minumzed						
manizadon	u children		immunized						
munization	d	52	(12-23 months)	02		07		77	1.5 191
S.P.4.2:Im	4 + visits Increase	82	% increase of children	82	84	87	90	94	15 M
	received 4 + visits								
	who								
	women								
	Pregnant		received 4 + visits						
	d Dragnant		pregnant women who						
	Increase	37	% increase of	40	50	60	65	75	15 M
	provider	27		40	50	60	- <b>-</b>		1.5.5.5
	by health								
	delivery								
	assisted								
	d skilled		skilled birth provider						
	Increase	52	% increase in assisted	50	52	55	58	62	15 M
	mortality								
	infant		reduction	00	0	00	0	00	
	Reduced	35/1000	Proportion of IMR	33/10	31/100	29/10	27/100	25/10	15 M
services	mortality		)reduction						
health	child		mortality rate (CMR	00	0	00	0	00	
and child	Reduced	45/1000	Proportion of child	40/10	35/100	30/10	25/100	20/10	15 M
newborn	mortality		mortality rate (MMR)	0		0			
ternal ,	maternal	000	reduction in maternal	00,00	0,000	00.00	0,000	00,00	
S.P.4.2:Ma	Reduced	258/100,	Proportionate	250/1	248/10	245/1	240/10	235/1	15 M
	years)								
	(15-49								
	tive age								
	reproduc								
	of								

P 5: Program	nme Name: He	ealth Infra	structure						
Objectives:	To establish a fu	ally function	nal health system at all le	evels					
Outcome: Ef	ffective and acc	cessible he	alth service delivery						
Sub-	Key	Baselin	Key performance	Planned	Targets	5			
Program	Outcome	e	indicators	Year 1	Year	Year	Year	Yea	Total
me		(2017)			2	3	4	r 5	Budget
SP 5.1	Effective	0	No. new and	24	24	24	24	24	476 M
Developm	and		functional facilities						
ent of	satisfactory		(dispensaries)						
Health	services	70	No. of on-going	14	14	14	14	14	324 M
facilities			health facilities						
			completed						
		0	No. of health facilities	2	4	3	3	2	230 M
			for upgrading and						
			improvements						
		0	No of Water	20	20	20	20	20	10 M
			reservoirs (Water						
			tanks)						
		0	No. of adolescent	5	5	5	5	5	13 M
			clinics						
		1	No. of mortuaries s	1	1	1	1	1	50 M
			established						
SP 5.2	Effective	Half	No. of newly acquired	10	10	10	10	10	118 M
Medical	service		assorted medical						
and other	delivery		equipment						
Equipment		1	No of newly aquired	1	1	1	1	1	50 M
			mortuary fridges						
		1	No. of laundry	1	2	1	1	1	12 M
			machines including						
			sewing machines						
	Strengthened	75	No of cold chain	20	20	20	20	20	45 M
	cold chain		fridges acquired						
	services								
•	Responsive	6	No of functional	2	2	3	2	1	132 M
	emergency		ambulances						
	services								

SUB-TOTAL	1.46 B
GRAND TOTAL	9.809 B

## e. Cross-Sectoral Implementation consideration

# **Table 12.5: Cross-sectorial Impacts**

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector Impact		Measures to
Name				Harness or
				mitigate the
				Impact
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Admin , policy,	Medical Services	Provision of facilitation	Funding limitations	Mobilize more
planning and	and Public Health	funds, operation and		resources
support services	Finance and	logistics		
	Economic Planning			
	Administration,			
	ICT and Public			
	Service			
Curative services	Medical Services	Infrastructural	Funding limitations	Advocacy for
	and Public Health	development for health		budget increase and
	Land, Housing and	facilities,		mobilization of
	Urban Planning			additional funds
	Roads, Public			
	Works and			
	Transport			
	Finance and			
	Economic Planning			
Preventative and	Medical Services	Water,	Water borne/based	Drainage of
promotion of	and Public Health	Waste management,	diseases eg	stagnant water
health services	Finance and	irrigation for food, pipe	Bilharzia, Diarrheal	Wearing protective
	Economic Planning	water for safe and clean	diseases, malaria	gear as appropriate
	Land, Housing and	drinking water,	Expensive	Chemical spraying
	Urban Planning	Sanitation	maintenance,	of stagnant water
	Agriculture,			
	Livestock and			
	Cooperatives			

Reproductive	Medical Services	Immunization,		Adolescence is a	Sustained
health services	and Public Health	adolescence	health,	dynamic milestone	programmes to
	Finance and	Maternal			young adults
	Economic Planning				
	Youths, Gender				
	Sports and Culture				

## 4.7 Flagship /County Transformative Projects

Bomet County health sector serves a population of 216,000 of women of reproductive age (15-49 years). The reproductive health services are constrained both in space and facilities especially at the highest level of care. The current Maternal Mortality Rate (MMR) is 258/10,000 live births, Child Mortality Rate (CMR) 48/1,000 live births and Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) 35/1000 live births. Longisa County Referral Hospital maternity has a bed capacity of twenty four (24) with a bed occupancy of 200%. It is expected that the flagship project will provide space, equipment and specialized personel to handle complications so as to improve maternal and child survival. **Table 4: Flagship/Transformative Projects** 

Project	Locatio	Objectiv	Output	Performan	Timefram	Implementi	Cost
Name	n	e	/Outcom	ce	e	ng Agencies	(Ksh.
			e	indicators	(Start-		)
					End)		
Materna	Longisa	То	Enhance	Reduced	By 2022	CGB/Nation	400
1,	Hospital	improve	d	maternal,		al	М
Newbor		maternal	maternal,	infant and		Government	
n and		,	newborn	child		and	
Child		newborn	and child	morbidity		development	
health		and child	health	and		Partners	
unit		health	services	mortality			
		services					

## 4.7.1.1 Education and Vocational Training

The sector comprises of Early Childhood Development and Education (ECDE) and Vocational Training Centres (VTC) directorates. The sector goal is to promote individual development, socio-economic, technological and industrial needs for county development.

**Vision:** The leading provider of quality, equitable, empowered and ethical educational services and training

Mission: Nurturing every learners and technicians potential and skills within the county

## a. Strategic Objectives

- Provide quality education
- Increase access to ECDE services
- Promote digital literacy
- Quality training and service delivery
- Increase retention and transition rate
- Provide vocational training and skills development

### b. Sector challenges

- i. Inadequate ECDE and VTC infrastructure
- ii. Inadequate teaching and learning materials and feeding programmes in ECDE centers
- iii. Understaffing ECDE centres and VTCs and low teacher motivation
- iv. Low enrolment and retention rates
- v. Inadequate workshops, tools and equipment
- vi. High dropout and low transition rates
- vii. Inadequate policy and regulation
- viii. Lack of bursary fund and bursary committee

### ix. B. Sector development needs, priorities and strategies

- x. Quality education
- xi. Job creation for VTC graduands

- xii. Improve health and nutrition in early years
- xiii. Increased number of teachers and instructors
- xiv. Improved educational infrastructure
- xv. Provision of modern equipment, tools and learning materials
- xvi. Continuous monitoring and evaluation for improved service delivery
- xvii. Increased government subsidy to enhance learners' retention and progression
- xviii. Establishment of special educational institutions and integrated units
- xix. Need for capitation fund, bursaries and higher education revolving funds.

## d. Sector programmes

 Table 11.6 : sector programmes

Progra	Programme Name: General Administrative, Planning and Support Services											
Object	Objectives: a) To develop and update relevant policies and plans											
	b) To facilitate effective and efficient service delivery											
	c) Enhance access, retention and transition											
Outcon	Putcome: Efficient service delivery											
Sub-	Sub- Key Baseline Key performance Planned Targets											
Prog	Outcome	indicators Year Yea Yea Yea Total										
r			1 2 r3 r4 r5 Budge									
amm									t			
e												
SP.1.1	Informed	- 1	No. Of policies						12.5M			
Policy	and	Bursary	developed	2	2	1	1	-				
develo p ment	empowered Act											
Purcit	county	ounty -4 draft No. of Acts 2 2 1 -										
	residents	Policies	developed	2								

SP 1.2	Efficient	854	Number of staff in	950	1050	1150	1250	1264	1650M
Person	service		the sector						
nel	delivery								
Servic	denvery								
es									
		1	1	1	ſ				
SP.1.2	Increased	-460	N0. Of students	460	454	407	408	408	225M
Tuition	transition	bursary	supported						
suppor t	rate, access	beneficia							
service	and	ries							
s	retention								
	rates								
	Increased	New	Number of	New	100	100	100	100	90M
	transition rate		beneficiaries						
	and access								
	and retention								
	rates								

Objectives: Pro	ovide Quality Ed	ucation and i	ncreased access to ECDE s	ervices					
Outcome: Incr	eased Enrolment	and reduction	n in illiteracy level						
Sub-	Key	Baseline	Key performance	Planne	d Target	ts			
Programme	Outcome		indicators	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Total Budget
<b>SP.2.1</b> ECDE infrastructure development	Increased access and participation rate	14	No of ECDs constructed	193	165	160	161	150	1.2 B
	Increased enrollment and retention	New	No. of ECD centres with feeding programme	50	150	200	250	300	34.2M
	Enhanced retention and participation	Furniture for 25 ECDE centers	No of ECD centres furnished	110	122	133	144	155	149M
	Increased enrollment, transition and retention	New	No of children accessing teaching and learning materials	53,72 7	56,41 3	59,234	62,195	65,305	50M
	Quality curiculum delivery	996 ECDE centres assessed	No. Of ECDEs centres asasessed	996	999	1004	1009	1104	20 m

Programme Na	Programme Name: Technical, Vocational Education and Training											
Objectives: Provide Quality skilled training and increased access to VTC services												
Outcome: Increased Enrolment and skilled labour												
Sub-     Key     Baseline     Key     Planned Targets												
Programme	Outcome		performance	Year	Year 2	Year 3	Year	Year	Total Budget			
			indicators	1			4	5				
	Increase		No. of	34	34	34	34	34	334 million			
access, 34VTCs workshops and												

<b>SP.3.1</b> VTC	enrollment		classrooms						
infrastructure	and retention		constructed .						
and expansion									
	Quality	34 VTCs	NO. Of	34VTCs	34	34VTCs	34	34	150 million
	training		workshops		VTCs		VTCs	VTCs	
			equipped						
	Improved	34 VTC	NO. Of VTCs	34	34VTCs	34	34	34	7.2m
	curriculum		Assessed	VTCs		VTCs	VTCs	VTCs	
	delivery								
<b>SP.3.2</b> VTC	Increase	Support	No of trainees	1800	1980	2180	2340	2540	135 million
support	access,	trainees in	benefiting from						
services	enrolment	34 VTCs	tuition support						
	and retention								

# e. Cross-Sectoral Implementation consideration

## Table 12.6 : Cross-sectorial Impacts

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector Imp	Measures to Harness	
Name				or mitigate the
				Impact
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Early	Medical	Health &	Diseases,	Deworming,
Childhood	Services and	nutrition	stunted growth	immunization,
Education	Public Health			Vitamin A
				supplements, health
				care
	Agriculture,	Nutrition	Malnutrition and	Establishment of
	Livestock and		stunted growth	feeding programme
	Cooperatives			supplementation.
	Gender, Youths	Parental	Child abuse,	Enforcement of
	Sports and	Engagements	Infringement of	policies and legal
	Culture		children's rights	frameworks
				Capacity building

				Awareness and sensitization.
Vocational	Trade, Industry	Marketing, Job	Unemployment	Awareness and
Training	and Tourism	creation,	and poor	sensitization
			livelihoods	Collaborations/
				linkages
				Establishment of
				industries
	Water,	Globalization,	Global warming	Tree planting
	Sanitation and	Educational		Waste management
	Environment	institution		Green energy
		greening		
		Programme		

## 4.7.1.2 Lands, Housing and Urban Planning

The sector comprises of Lands, Housing and Urban Planning directorates. The main goal of the sector is to promote sustainable land use activities to optimize land utilization and uses.

**Vision:** Efficient, effective and sustainable land administration, housing and urban management for prosperity

**Mission:** To improve livelihoods through efficient urban development, coordination, and land administration through promoting adequate and accessible housing, optimal land management and urban facilities for all County Citizen

### a. Strategic Objectives

Establish land use development controls

Developed waste management infrastructure in all major urban areas

Increase and maintain staff houses

Develop Integrated Land Information/Management System (LIS) Acquire strategic land banks Develop and maintain public amenities

#### **b. Sector Challenges**

Inadequate skilled manpower and facilitation of project technical team to project sites. Inadequate public land for development and high cost of acquisition of land. High cost of land succession process Uneconomical land subdivision due to rapidly growing population Lack of county land legislation and regulations. High internal migration and urbanisation.

Encroachment of public interest (PI) lands meant for the establishment of administrative offices.

### c. Sector/sub-sector development needs, priorities

Development of policies and plans Develop market infrastructure Develop drainage and storm water facilities Develop spatial development plans and strategies Develop housing and estate management plans Develop waste collection and disposal facilities

### d. Sector programmes

#### **Table11.7: sector programmes**

#### Sector programmes

Programme One: General Administrative, Planning and support services

**Objectives:** a) To develop and update relevant policies and plans

Outcome: Efficient service delivery										
Sub-	Key	Baseline	Key performance	Planne	ed Targe	ts				
Programm	Outcome		indicators	Year	Year	Year	Yea	Yea	Total	
e				1	2	3	r 4	r 5	Budge	
									t	
SP. 1.1	Better and	6	No. of sector specific	2	2	2	2	0	10 M	
Policy	transparent	policies	policies developed							
developmen	governanc									
t	e	4	Number of strategies	2	2	1	1		40M	
	structures	strategie	developed and							
	established	s	operationalized							
SP 1.2	Efficient	11	Number of staff in	20	30	40	55	55	605M	
	Delivery		the sector							
	of service									

Program	Programme Two: Land use planning and management												
Objective	Objectives: Effective land use												
Outcome: Efficient utilization of land and land resources													
Sub-	Key	Baselin	Key	Planned Targets									
Progra	Outcome	e	performance	Year	Year	Yea	Yea	Yea	Tota				
mme			indicators	1	2	r 3	r 4	r 5	1				
									Bud				
									get				
SP 2.1	Effective	Geo-	Land	1 GIS	Com	Roll	Roll	Revi	100				
Lnd	and	inform	Information	install	puteri	out	out	ew	М				
Mangem	efficient	ation	Management	ed	ze	e-	e-	LIM					
ent	informati	system	System		data	LIM	LIM	S					
	on	in place	developed and		relati	S to	S to						
	generated		implemented		ng to	all	all						
	and				land	othe	othe						
	utilized				and	r	r						
					land	cou	cou						

Program	me Two: La	nd use pla	anning and man	agement					
Objective	es: Effective	land use							
Outcome	: Efficient u	tilization	of land and land	resource	es				
Sub-	Key	Baselin	Key	Planned Targets					
Progra	Outcome	e	performance	Year	Year	Yea	Yea	Yea	Tota
mme			indicators	1	2	r 3	r 4	r 5	1
									Bud
									get
					use	nty	nty		
					activi	acti	acti		
					ties	vitie	viti		
					from	s			
					10				
					Depa				
					rtmen				
					ts				
	Effective	50	Land Parcels	valuati	Valu	100	200	500	100
	Land	Land	Valued,	on roll	ation	Parc	Parc	Lan	М
	Acquisiti	Parcels	Valuation	prepar	Roll	els	els	d	
	on and	Valued	Rolls	ation	Imple	Val	Val	Parc	
	Increased		Developed		ment	ued	ued	els	
	Revenue				ation			Valu	
	Base							ed	
Land	Effective	750-	Number of	50	50	50	50	50	200
survey	and	Public	land parcels						М
	efficient	land	surveyed						
	survey	parcels							
	system	Survey							
		ed							

Program	me Two: La	nd use pla	anning and man	agement	t				
Objectiv	es: Effective	land use							
Outcome	e: Efficient u	tilization	of land and land	resourc	es				
Sub-	Key         Baselin         Key         Planned Targets								
Progra	Outcome	e	performance	Year	Year	Yea	Yea	Yea	Tota
mme			indicators	1	2	r 3	r 4	r 5	1
									Bud
									get
		200-							
		Beacon							
		ed							
	Increased	100	Number of	50	100	50	50	50	50
	rural	rural	access roads						М
	mobility/a	access	opened						
	ccess	roads							
		opened							
Land	Increase	43	Valuation	20	100	100	50	50	400
Settleme	land	parcels	survey						М
nt	banks	acquire							
		d							
Develop	Effective	1000	Number of	200	200	200	200	200	20

Effective	1000	Number of	200	200	200	200	200	20
and		land use and						М
efficient		building plans						
land use		applications						
		processed						
Effective	1	Number of	2	10	10	8	12	600
and		towns planned						М
		and developed						
	and efficient land use Effective	and efficient land use Effective 1	andIand use andefficientbuilding plansland useapplicationsprocessedrEffective1Number ofandtowns planned	and efficient land useland use and building plans applications processedland efficient processedEffective and1Number of towns planned2	and efficient land useland use and building plans applications processedland efficient processedland efficient processedEffective and1Number of towns planned210	and efficient land useland use and building plans applications processedland s landland s s processedland s s landland s s s landland s s s s landland s s s s landland use s s s s landland use s s s s s s landland use s<	and efficient land useland use and building plans applications processedland s landland s landland use applications processedland s landland land <thland </thland  landland landland land <td>and efficient land useland use and building plans applications processedland s landland use applications processedland s landland s landland s landland s landland s applications processedland s landland landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland landland s landland s landland landland landland s landland landland landland landland landland landland landland landland landland landland landland landland landland landland land<t< td=""></t<></td>	and efficient land useland use and building plans applications processedland s landland use applications processedland s landland s landland s landland s landland s applications processedland s landland landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland s landland landland s landland s landland landland landland s landland landland landland landland landland landland landland landland landland landland landland landland landland landland land <t< td=""></t<>

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

Program	me Two: La	nd use pla	anning and man	agement	;				
Objective	es: Effective	land use							
Outcome	: Efficient u	tilization	of land and land	resource	es				
Sub-	Key	Baselin	Key	Planne	d Targe	ts			
Progra	Outcome	e	performance	Year	Yea	Yea	Yea	Tota	
mme			indicators	1	2	r 3	r 4	r 5	1
									Bud
									get
	effective								
	land use								
Land	Effective	None	County spatial	1					100
Use	and		plan developed						Μ
	efficient								
	land use								
	and								
	resouce								
	distributio								
	n								
	Effective	750	Number of	50	100	100	100	50	100
	and	public	parcels of						М
	efficient	_	lands surveyed						
	land use	cels	fenced and						
	and	surveye	documented						
	protection	d,							
		fenced-							
		200							
		beacon							
		ed,							
		4000							
		public							

<b>Programme Two:</b>	Land use	e planning	and management
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

**Objectives: Effective land use** 

Outcome: Efficient utilization of land and land resources

Sub-	Key	Baselin	Key	Planne	d Targe	ts			
Progra	Outcome	e	performance	Year	Year	Yea	Yea	Yea	Tota
mme			indicators	1	2	r 3	r 4	r 5	1
									Bud
									get
		land							
		parcels							
		recorde							
		d							
TOTAL									1.67
									B

Programm	Programme Three: Urban Development and Infrastructure Development								
Objectives	: Promote effic	cient man	agement of urbar	n infrast	ructure	and ma	anagem	ent	
Outcome:	Effective and e	efficient u	rban facilities for	r all					
Sub-     Key     Baseli     Key     Planned Targets									
Program	Outcome	ne	performance Yea Yea Yea Yea Year						Tota
me			indicators r r 2 r 3 r 4 5 l						1
			1 Bud						Bud
									get
Metropoli	Effecient	20	Number of	5	10	10	10	5	100
tan	Drainage in		town with						М
planning	urban areas	rban areas proper							
and			drainage						

Programm	e Three: Urba	n Develo	pment and Infras	tructur	e Devel	lopmen	t		
Objectives	Promote effic	cient mana	agement of urbar	n infras	tructure	and m	anagem	ent	
Outcome:	Effective and e	efficient u	rban facilities for	r all					
Sub-	Key	Baseli	Key	Plann	ed Tar	gets			
Program	Outcome	ne	performance	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Year	Tota
me			indicators	r	r 2	r 3	r 4	5	1
				1					Bud
									get
infrastruct	Improved	Street	Number of	5	5	5	5	5	100
ure	security in	lights	towns and						Μ
developm	urban areas	installe	urbanareas						
ent		d in 10	with street						
		urban	lights						
		areas							
	Habitable	25	Number of	5	10	10	10	5	100
	and	Numbe	public toilets						Μ
	environmen	r of	developed						
	t friendly	public							
	urban areas	toilets							
		constru							
		cted							
	Improved	1	Number of	1	2	2	2	1	300
	Sanitation		solid waste						М
	and		management						
	effective		system						
	solid waste		developed						
	managemen								
	t in urban								
	areas								

Programm	e Three: Urba	an Develo	pment and Infras	tructur	e Devel	lopmen	t		
Objectives	: Promote effic	cient mana	agement of urbar	n infrast	tructure	and m	anagem	ent	
Outcome:	Effective and e	efficient u	rban facilities for	r all					
Sub-	Key	Baseli	Key	Planned Targets					
Program	Outcome	ne	performance	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Year	Tota
me			indicators	r	r 2	r 3	r 4	5	1
				1					Bud
									get
Urban	Effecient	1	Number of	1	1	1	1	1	50
mobility	traffic flow		towns with						М
and	and		planned						
transport	effective		traffic						
	and orderly		management /						
	parking		number of						
	system		holding bays						
			developed						
	Improved	22 km	Number of	2	10	10	2	2	500
	urban	urban	urban roads						М
	mobility	roads	opened and						
		7km	graded						
		maintai							
		ned							
Urban	Efficient	9	Urban	1	1	1	1	0	500
Markets	and	market	markets						М
Develope	accessible	S	developed						
ments	urban	constru	and						
	markets	cted	operational						
Urban	Improve	2	Number of	2	2	2	2	2	50
developm	Business		towns						М
ent and			landscaped						

Programm	e Three: Urba	n Develo	pment and Infras	structur	e Devel	opment	Ţ		
Objectives	: Promote effic	cient mana	agement of urbar	n infrast	tructure	and ma	anagem	ent	
Outcome:	Effective and e	efficient u	rban facilities for	r all					
Sub-	Key	Baseli   Key   Planned Targets							
Program	Outcome	ne	performance	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Year	Tota
me			indicators	r	r 2	r 3	r 4	5	1
				1					Bud
									get
planning	Environme								
services	nt								
	Improve	None	Number of	5	5	5	5	2	100
	Child Care		the Child						Μ
	in Urban		Care						
	Areas		Constructed						
			and Operated						
	Increase	2	Number of	1	0	0	1	0	400
	Sport		Facilities						М
	Facilities		Constructed						
	Increased	None	Numberof	0	1	0	1	0	200
	Trading in		abbattoirs						Μ
	LivestockPr		developed						
	oducts								
Safety	Safe, Clean	45	Number of	1	1	1	1	1	100
and	and Secure	small	safety and	Fire	Fire	Eme	Eme	Fire	Μ
emergenc	urban areas	fire	emergency	Engi	Engi	genc	rgen	Equi	
У		equipm	facilities and	ne	ne	У	cy	pme	
Services		ent in	equipment			Facil	Facil	nt	
in urban		place	acquired and			ity	ity		
areas			operational						

Programm	Programme Three: Urban Development and Infrastructure Development								
Objectives	: Promote effic	cient man	agement of urbar	n infrast	tructure	and ma	anagem	ent	
Outcome:	Effective and e	efficient u	rban facilities for	r all					
Sub-	Sub-KeyBaseliKeyPlanned Targets								
Program	Outcome	ne	performance	performance Yea Yea Yea Yea Year Tota					Tota
me			indicators	r	r 2	r 3	r 4	5	1
				1					Bud
				get					
TOTAL									2.5
									В

Programme I	Four: Hous	ing Develop	oment						
<b>Objectives:</b> E	Objectives: Ensure proper management of housing stock and estate maintenance								
Outcome: Habitable housing for county staff									
Sub-	Key	Baseline	Key	Plann	ned Ta	rgets			
Programme	Outcom		performan	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Total
	e		ce	r	r 2	r 3	r 4	r 5	Budge
			indicators	1					t
Housing	Adequat	6	Number of	0	1	1	2	1	I B
Developeme	e and	housing	Housing						
nt	accessibl	units	Units						
	e	(four	Constructed						
	housing	storeyed							
	stock	block)							
		develope							
		d							

	Efficient	None	municipal	1	1	1	1	1	40 M
	provisio		office unit						
	n of		developed						
	services								
	Efficient	50	Number of	5	25	25	25	25	70 M
Estate	delivery		Houses						
Management	of		renovated						
	services		and fenced						
TOTAL									1.11B

# **D.** Cross Sectoral Impacts

# Table 11.7: Cross-sectoral impacts

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector In	npact	Measures to Harness or
Name				mitigate the Impact
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Land Planning and Policy	Lands, Housing and Urban Planning Water, Sanitation and Environment Trade, Industry and Tourism	GIS Data-base	None	Utilize Land Planning and Policy GIS Data for advanced planning and implementation
Housing Development and Human settlement	Lands, Housing and Urban Planning Medical Services and Public Health, Administration, ICT and Public Services	National Housing Ministries and Private Sector	None	Capacity building and technology transfer
Urban Development and	Lands, Housing and Urban Planning	PublicandPrivateSectorcollaboration	None	Technology transfer, investment and infrastructure development

Infrastructure		
Development		

# 4.7.1.3 Roads Public Works and Transport

The sector includes Roads, Public Works and Transport sections. The main aim of the sector is to attain an efficient road sector by constructing and maintaining county roads, improving efficiency and effectiveness of infrastructure contributing to social equity and economic development.

**Vision**: To realize high quality, accessible, sustainable and efficient county infrastructure and other public works.

**Mission:** To professionally provide quality, safe and adequate county infrastructure and other public works for socio-economic development.

### A. Strategic Objectives

- To improve and maintain road network across the county
- To improve and maintain public structures
- To support the development and maintenance of public buildings
- To provide efficient county fleet management and support

# **b. Sector Challenges**

- i. Poor road network, inaccessibility and interconnectivity
- ii. Poor public structures
- iii. Unplanned towns and urban centers
- iv. Unexploited natural resources
- v. Lack of testing for road construction materials
- vi. Poor coordination between the national and county government on matters of road jurisdiction
- vii. Most roads were constructed without culverts and other drainage structures hence could not withstand the rainy seasons.

### c. Sector development needs and priorities

• Improve the road network

- Improve interconnectivity
- Proper design, construction and supervision of public structures

# d. Sector programmes

# Sector programmes

Programme Na	me: Policy Pla	nning and C	General Administrat	ive Serv	ices					
Objectives: To f	acilitate effecti	ve and effic	ient service deliver	у						
Outcome: Efficient service delivery										
Sub-     Key     Baseline     Key     Planned Targets										
Programme	Outcome		performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total	
			indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budget	
SP1.1 Policy	Well-	-	Number of	1	1	-	-	-	5M	
Planning and	coordinated		policies							
Administration	Road sector		developed							
SP 2.2	Efficient	48	Number of	70	90	105	121	121	300M	
Personnel	delivery of		personnel in the							
services	service		sector							

Roads									
Programme N	ame: Road cons	truction	and maintenance						
Objectives: To	o achieve an effic	ient ,safe	and quality road net	twork for s	socio-eco	nomic d	evelopn	nent	
Outcome: Imp	proved trade, acce	essibility a	and enhanced connect	tivity					
Sub-	Key	Baseli	Кеу	Planned	Targets				
Programme	Outcome	ne	performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
			indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budge
									t
Road	Improved	-	No. of Kms	20	20	20	20	20	5500M
Construction	mobility and		tarmacked						
and	access to								
Maintenance	markets								
	Improved	453	No. of Kms of	150	150	150	150	150	2500M
	mobility and		other roads						
	access to		constructed and						
	markets		maintained						
			1			1	Sub	o Total	8000M
Public Works									1
Programme N	ame: Developm	ent and M	aintenance of other	Public wor	ks				
<b>Objectives:</b> To	build bridges an	d other pu	blic works with high	nest structu	ıral effici	ency thu	is provid	ling a pa	ssage for
economic deve	elopment.								

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

Roads									
Programme N	ame: Road cons	struction	and maintenance						
Objectives: To	o achieve an effic	cient ,safe	and quality road ne	twork for so	ocio-eco	nomic d	evelopn	nent	
Outcome: Imp	proved trade, acce	essibility a	and enhanced connect	ctivity					
Sub-	Key	Baseli	Key	Planned 7	Fargets				
Programme	Outcome	ne	performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
			indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budge t
Outcome: Imp	proved trade, acce	essibility,	enhanced connectivi	ity and achie	evement	of Qua	lity Infra	astructur	e
Sub-	Key	Baseli	Key	Planned					
Programme	Outcome	ne	performance indicators	Targets					
				Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
				1	2	3	4	5	Budge t
Public works	Improved	-	No. of motorized	1	3	3	3	3	500M
infrastructure	accessibility		bridges						
			constructed						
	Improved	-	No. of foot	2	2	2	2	2	200M
	accessibility		bridges						
			constructed						
	Quality	-	% of Materials	-	50	75	100		150M
	Infrastructure		Lab constructed						
			and equipped						
	Quality	-	Value of Designs	10M	10M	10M	10M	10M	50M
	Infrastructure		and Contract						
			Documentation						
	Project	-	No. Of	-	1	-	-	-	20M
	Monitoring		Operational						
	systems		project						
			monitoring						
			system						
	1	<u>I</u>	1	<u> </u>	1	I	Sub	o Total	920M
Transport									
Programme N	ame: County Tr	ansport In	frastructure						
Objectives: To	o ensure economi	c efficien	cy and long-term su	stainability	of count	y transp	ort prov	ision.	

Roads									
Programme N	ame: Road cons	struction	and maintenance						
Objectives: To	o achieve an effic	ient ,safe	and quality road net	work for so	ocio-eco	nomic d	evelopn	nent	
Outcome: Imp	proved trade, acce	essibility a	and enhanced connec	tivity					
Sub-	Key	Baseli	Key	Planned '	Targets				
Programme	Outcome	ne	performance	Year	Year	Year Year		Year	Total
			indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budge
									t
Outcome: redu	luced cost of publ	ic transpo	rt						
Sub-	Key	Baseli	Key	Planne					
Programme	Outcome	ne	performance	d					
			indicators	Target					
				s					
				Year	Year	Year	Year	Yea	Total
				1	2	3	4	r 5	Budget
Transport	Well-	-	No. Of Fleet	-	1	-	-	-	20M
Infrastructure	coordinated		management						
	county fleet		system acquired						
			,installed and						
			operationalized						
	Uninterrupted	-	No. of filling	-	-	1	-	-	50M
	supply of fuel		station						
	and Reduced		constructed						
	cost of fuel								
		-	% of Equipped		30	60	100		60M
			Mechanical						
			Garage						
Road safety	Reduced no	-	No. Of people	1000	1000	1000	1000	100	25M
	of accidents		sensitized on road					0	
			safety						
	1	L	1	1	1	I	Sub	Total	205M
							<u>T(</u>	DTAL	9.125B

# d. Cross-Sectoral Implementation consideration

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector Impact		Measures to Harness or
Name				mitigate the Impact
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Road	All	Ease of market	High cost of	Construction and maintenance
construction	Sectors	accessibility and other	production and	of roads, bridges and public
		government facilities	transport	structures
		Ease of access to health		
		facilities		

### **Table: Cross-sectorial Impacts**

# 4.7.1.4 Trade, Industry and Tourism

The sector comprises of the following sub sectors: Trade, Industry, Tourism and Energy. The sector goal is to promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all, ensure sustainable energy for all, promote sustainable tourism that creates jobs and promotes local culture and products and to build resilient infrastructure, inclusive and sustainable industrialization and innovation.

**Vision:** A dynamic industrial and globally competitive county that thrives as a destination of choice for trade, tourism, investment and industrial development

**Mission:** To facilitate creation of a conducive environment for sustainable trade, investment, tourism and a vibrant industrial base

# a. Strategic Objetives

- To drive broad based economic activity across various sectors including manufacturing,, processing, value addition and services by supporting companies of all sizes from micro and small enterprises to medium and large enterprise;
- To develop investment opportunities and attract domestic and foreign investment;
- To facilate internal and external trade;
- To develop of tourism products and activities and attract local and external tourists;
- To support increased access to energy across the county from sustainable sources; and
- To monitor and regulate trade practices in the county.

# **b. Sector Challenges**

- i. Lack of public awareness on fair trade and consumer protection.
- ii. Low access to affordable energy
- iii. Lack of development and promotion of tourist sites and hospitality sector
- iv. Lack of investment policies
- v. Inadequate access for affordable credit by SMEs

### c. Sector development needs and priorities

- i. Provision of affordable loans and capacity building to SMEs on value addition
- ii. Creation and linking of producer business groups to markets
- iii. Development of markets
- iv. Promotion of wholesale and retail trade
- v. Ensure fair trade practices and consumer protection
- vi. Construction of *jua kali* sheds
- vii. Development of industrial infrastructure and technology transfer
- viii. Electricity reticulation to all public health centres and learning institutions
- ix. Promotion of alternative sources of energy
- x. Hydro power generation targeting 20 MW in the next five years
- xi. Mapping of tourist circuit in the County
- xii. Development of nature walks

### d. Sector Programmes

### Table 11.9: Sector Programmes

Programme	Programme Name: Policy Planning and General Administrative Services										
<b>Objectives:</b> To facilitate effective and efficient service delivery											
Outcome: Efficient service delivery											
Sub-	Key	Baseli	Key performance	Planned Targets							
Programm	Outcome	ne	indicators	Year	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Total		
e				1 r 2 r 3 r 4 r 5 Budge							

S.P 1.1	Standards	-	Investment	-	1	1	1	1	10M
Policy	and		handbook						
fdevelopme	guidelines		developed						
nt	developed								
SP 1.2	Efficient	4	Number of staff in	24	34	46	58	68	280M
Pesonnel	delivery of		the department						
Services	service								

Programme I	Name :Trade	developm	ent						
<b>Objective:</b> To	o spur econon	nic develoj	pment						
Outcome: vib	orant SME Se	ctor							
Sub	Key	Baselin	Key	Plann	ed Tar	gets			
Programme	Outcome	e	performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
			Indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budget
County	Improved	6	Number of	20	35	30	25	30	100M
investment	export		exporters from						
and export	Market base		Bomet county						
market		-	No. of business	-	1		-	-	30M
development			information						
			center						
			established						
	Increased	-	No. of new	40	50	40	60	30	220M
	investment		investors						
	opportuniti		investing in the						
	es		County						
Local	Improved	-	Number of	50	30	20	30	10	120M
market	county		market stalls						
development	trade		constructed in						
			peri urban						
			areas						

		_	Number of	5	3	5	5	5	50M
			boda boda	C	C	C	C	C	0 0111
			shades						
			constructed per						
			ward annually						
		-	Number of	6	20	20	30	10	25M
			shoe shiner						
			sheds						
			constructed per						
			ward annually						
		-	Number of	1	1	1	1	1	25M
			trade award						
			events on best						
			performing						
			MSMEs						
Fair Trade	Enhanced	800	Number of	1000	1000	1000	1000	2000	20M
and	Consumer		weighing						
consumer	protection		instruments						
protection	1		and weights						
r			stamped						
			SME conflict	_	5	7	3	5	20M
			settlement		5	,	5	5	20111
Correct (	Data 1	1 43 4	through BPRT	5015	4015	403.5	403.5	4014	21014
County	Enhanced	14M	Amount of	50M	40M	40M	40M	40M	210M
Enterprise	Access to		loans disbursed						
Fund	affordable								
	trade								
	finance								
			Number of	1000	1500	1000	500	500	20 M

vibrant	MSMEs						
MSME	trained						
Sector							
	Number of	10	15	15	10	10	50 M
	PBGS						
	formed and						
	operational						

Programme Name	: Energy Dev	elopment							
<b>Objective:</b> To increa	ase access to	affordable, rel	iable and modern energ	gy sourc	ces				
Outcome: Increase	proportion of	population/ ho	ouseholds with access t	to electr	ricity				
Sub Programme	Key	Baseline	Key performance	Plann	ed Tar	gets			
	Outcome		Indicators	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
				1	2	3	4	5	Budg
Electricity	Improved	65% of	% of public	69	73	77	81	85	100M
reticulation (public	service	public	facilities/Institutions						
facilities/institution	delivery	facilities	connected						
		connected							
		(2017)							
Street	Enhanced	10 market	No. of market	18	26	34	42	50	50M
lighting/flood	Security in	centres	centres with street						
lights	market	(2017)	/Flood lights						
	centres	0	installations						
Promotion of	Increased	Programme	% of households	0	2.5	5	7	10	10M
renewable energy	uptake of	has not	accessing clean						
resources	clean	been	energy sources						
	energy	initiated							
		(2017)							
	Uptake of	Energy	No. of Energy centre	0	0	1	0	0	20M
	alternative	centre has	established						

energy	not been							
sources	established							
	(2017)							
Renewable	0	Guidelines	1	0	0	0	0	2M
energy		developed						
policy								
developed								

Programme N	ame :Touris	m develop	oment and promotio	n					
Objective: To	develop and	promote to	ourism for increase	d econo	mic gro	owth.			
Outcome: Vib	rant tourism	activities							
Sub	Key	Baselin	Key	ed Tar	gets				
Programme	Outcome	e	performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Total
			Indicators	1	2	3	4	5	Budget
Tourism	Increased	5	Number of	5	6	8	10	15	200M
niche product	tourism		tourism niche						
Development	activities		products						
			mapped						
		-	Tourism circuit	1	1	1	1	1	100M
			developed						
			connecting						
			Narok, Bomet,						
			Kericho ,						
			Nyamira and						
			Nakuru Counties						
Tourism	Increased	1	Number of	1	3	5	7	8	50M
promotion	tourism		tourism						
	activities		promotional						
			events						

-	-	No of cultural	1	3	5	7	8	50M
		extravaganzas						
		and exhibitions						
		held						
-	-	Annual tourism	1	1	1	1	1	50M
		conference						

Programme Nat	me : Industrial de	velopmer	nt and promotion	1					
<b>Objective:</b> Prom	ote vibrant indus	trial activ	vities						
Outcome: Indust	trialized County								
Sub	Key Outcome	Baseli	Key	Plan	ned Ta	rgets			
Programme		ne	performanc	Yea	Yea	Yea	Yea	Year	Total
			e Indicators	r 1	r 2	r 3	r 4	5	Budg
									et
Industrial	Improved	11	No. of	11	20	25	35	40	200M
infrastructure	industrial		juakali sheds						
development	activities		constructed						
			and equipped						
Construction of	Increased	-	No. Of	1	2	3	4	5	200M
an innovation	efficiency in		innovation						
center	production of		centers						
	juakali		established						
	products								
Development	Standards and	-	No. Of	1	0	0	0	0	18M
of a strategic	guidelines		Strategic						
framework	developed		framework						
			developed						
Industrial park		-	No. Of	-	-	1	1	1	200M
Development			industrial						

	Enhanced		parks							
	manufacturing		establishe	d						
	activities	-	No.	Of	1	2	3	4	5	
			Gazzetted	l						
			zones							200M
		-	No.	Of	-	-	5	10	15	
			Enterprise	es						
			operating	in						
			the zones							
Industrial	Improved	-	No.	Of	1	1	1	1	1	50M
promotion and	uptake of		Exhibition	ns						
exhibition	products		organized	-						
Cottage	Improved	-	No.	of	5	10	15	20	25	50M
Industries	industrial		cottage							
development	activities		industries							
			developed	1						
Capacity	Improved		No. of	Jua	200	600	1000	1400	2000	25M
Building	manufacturing	-	Kali artis	sans						
	skills		trained							

e. Cross Sectional impacts

 Table 12.9 : Cross-sectoral impacts

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector Imp	oact	Measures to Harness or
Name				Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Trade		L	L	
Trade	Lands,	Construction and	Proliferation of	Liasing with the finance
development	Housing and	management of	illegal market	dept to construct more
	Urban	markets	stalls	market stalls
	Planning			
	Youth,	Registration of	-Increase in	Sensitizing SMEs on
	Gender,	Producer Buss	number of	importance of
	Sports and	Groups (PBGS)	informal Groups	registration
	Culture			
Tourism				
Tourism	Finance and	Increase in	Lack of funds to	Liase with other
Development	Economic	county revenue	promote tourism	stakeholders engaged in
	Planning			promotion of tourism
				activities
	Youth,	Cultural heritage	Conflict of roles	Liasing with the dept of
	Gender,	promotion	between the two	culturer to collaborate on
	Sports and		departments	common programmes
	Culture			
Energy		L	L	
Power	Water,	Water	Competing uses	-Proper management of
Distribution	Sanitation	reticulation	of water	water resources
	and			
	Environment			
	Medical	Service delivery	None	
	Services and			
	Public			
	Health			

Sanitation and Environmentreticulationon environmentthe environmentenforcement.IndustryIndustrial developmentAgriculture, LivestockValue addition between the two departments-Collaborate with two depts to establish departmentsand investmentand Cooperatives-Cooperatives-common area engagements			Agro processing	None	
CooperativesinitiativesImage (Cooperatives)AlternativeFinance andCookingNoneEnergyEconomicNoneImage (Cooperatives)PlanningOrganicNoneAgriculture,OrganicNoneLivestockfertilizersImage (Cooperatives)andCooperativesImage (Cooperatives)Water,WaterAdverse effectSanitationreticulationonandImage (Cooperatives)IndustryImage (Cooperative)IndustrialAgriculture,Value addition-Conflict of rolesIndustrialAgriculture,andImage (Cooperative)IndustrialAgriculture,Agriculture,Value additionandImage (Cooperative)IndustrialAgriculture,Agriculture,Cooperative)IndustrialAgriculture,Agriculture,Cooperative)IndustrialAgriculture,Agriculture,Cooperative)IndustrialAgriculture,IndustrialCooperative)IndustrialAgriculture,IndustrialCooperative)IndustrialAgriculture,IndustrialAgriculture,IndustrialAgriculture,IndustrialCooperative)Interse (Cooperative)Image (Cooperative)Image (Cooperative)Image (Cooperative)Image (Cooperative)Image (Cooperative)Image (Cooperative)Image (Cooperative)<		amd	and value		
AlternativeFinance and CookingCookingNoneEnergyEconomic PlanningNoneImage: CookingNoneAgriculture,Organic fertilizersNoneImage: CookingImage: CookingAgriculture,Organic fertilizersNoneImage: CookingImage: CookingMater,Kater Sanitation and EnvironmentAdverse effect environment• Legal and polition enforcement.Industrial developmentAgriculture, LivestockValue addition departments-Conflict of roles between the two departments-Collaborate with the two depts to establish common area engagements			addition		
EnergyEconomic PlanningNoneAgriculture, LivestockOrganic fertilizersNoneand Cooperativesfertilizers		Cooperatives	initiatives		
PlanningPlanningAgriculture, Livestock and CooperativesOrganic fertilizers and CooperativesNoneWater, Sanitation and EnvironmentWater reticulation on environmentAdverse effect on the environment• Legal and polition enforcement.IndustryIndustrial Livestock and EnvironmentAgriculture, Value addition between the two departments• Conflict of roles common area engagements	nergy	Finance and	Cooking	None	
Agriculture, Livestock and CooperativesOrganic fertilizers AdverseNoneWater, Sanitation and EnvironmentWater reticulation and EnvironmentAdverse effect on environment• Legal and polition enforcement.Industrial development and Livestock and environmentAgriculture, Value addition departments• Collaborate with two depts to establish common area engagements		Economic			
Livestock and CooperativesfertilizersWater, Sanitation and EnvironmentWater reticulation environmentAdverse effect on environment environment• Legal and polition enforcement.IndustryIndustrial Agriculture, ulture, and environmentValue addition between the two departments• Collaborate with two depts to establish common area engagements		Planning			
and CooperativesWater, Water,WaterAdverse effect on environment• Legal and polition enforcement.Sanitation and Environmentreticulation environmenton environment• Legal and polition enforcement.IndustryIndustrial Agriculture, LivestockAgriculture, Value addition• Conflict of roles between the two departments• Collaborate with the engagementsand and and investmentIndustrial Cooperatives• Conflict of roles engagements• Collaborate with the engagements		Agriculture,	Organic	None	
CooperativesCooperativesAdverse effect• Legal and politionWater,WaterAdverse effect• Legal and politionSanitationreticulationontheandenvironmentenvironmentEnvironmentIndustryIndustrialAgriculture,Value additiondevelopmentLivestockbetween the twotwo depts to establishandandcommon areainvestmentCooperativesinvestmentengagements		Livestock	fertilizers		
Water, Sanitation and EnvironmentWater reticulation environmentAdverse effect on environmentLegal and polition enforcement.IndustryIndustrial developmentAgriculture, LivestockValue addition between the two departments-Conflict of roles two depts to establish departmentsand environmentIndustrial common and departments-Conflict of roles common environment-Collaborate with environment		and			
Sanitation and Environmentreticulationon environmentthe enforcement.IndustryIndustrial developmentAgriculture, Livestock and andValue addition between the two departments-Conflict of roles two depts to establish departmentsand investmentCooperatives-Conflict of roles between the two environments-Conflict of roles two depts to establish departments		Cooperatives			
and EnvironmentenvironmentIndustryIndustrial developmentAgriculture, Livestock and investmentValue addition between the two departments-Collaborate two depts to establish departmentsIndustrial developmentAgriculture, Livestock and investmentValue addition compared compare		Water,	Water	Adverse effect	• Legal and policy
EnvironmentEnvironmentIndustryIndustrialAgriculture,Value addition-Conflict of roles-Collaborate with the between the twodevelopmentLivestockbetween the twotwo depts to establish departmentsandanddepartmentscommon area engagements		Sanitation	reticulation	on the	enforcement.
IndustryIndustrial developmentAgriculture, LivestockValue addition between the two departments-Collaborate two depts to establish departmentsand investmentand Cooperatives-Collaborate between the two departments-Collaborate common area engagements		and		environment	
Industrial developmentAgriculture, Livestock and investmentValue addition Cooperatives-Conflict of roles between the two departments-Collaborate with two depts to establish departments		Environment			
developmentLivestockbetween the twotwo depts to establishandanddepartmentscommon areainvestmentCooperativesengagements	dustry	I		L	
and investmentand Cooperativesdepartmentscommon area engagements	dustrial	Agriculture,	Value addition	-Conflict of roles	-Collaborate with the
investment Cooperatives engagements	velopment	Livestock		between the two	two depts to establish a
	ıd	and		departments	common area of
Education Training and -lack of -Collaborate with t	vestment	Cooperatives			engagements
		Education	Training and	-lack of	-Collaborate with the
and skills acquisition specialized skills two depts to establish		and	skills acquisition	specialized skills	two depts to establish a
vocational in the jua kali common area		vocational		in the jua kali	common area of
training sector engagements				sector	engagements
Medical         Pollution Control         Increased         • To         prome		training	1		• To promote
Services and mortality and Good		-	Pollution Control	Increased	• To promote
Public cardiorespiratory manufacturing		Medical	Pollution Control		I.
Health morbidity. practice		Medical Services and	Pollution Control	mortality and	I.
Water, • Legal and poli		Medical Services and Public	Pollution Control	mortality and cardiorespiratory	Good manufacturing
Sanitation enforcement.		Medical Services and Public Health	Pollution Control	mortality and cardiorespiratory	Good manufacturing

and		
Environment		

### 4.7.1.5 Gender, Youth, Sports and Social Services

The sector comprises of, Gender & Children Services, Culture & Library Service, Youth and Sports sub sectors. Key functions of the sector include: Support the less fortunate children, set up social protection kitty, improve skills for youth, women and vulnerable groups across the county, promote culture, performing arts and sports talent and promote reading culture through setting up of libraries.

**Vision:** To be a model of efficiency in the management of county social services and provision of quality services to youth, women, children and vulnerable groups for sustainable livelihoods

**Mission:** To raise standards of living among the youth, women, children and vulnerable groups through socio-economic development

### a. Strategic Objectives

- i. To enhance leadership and entrepreneurship skills
- ii. To promote and develop sporting activities
- iii. To preserve and promote cultural heritage
- iv. To promote and nurture talents among the youth
- v. To provide sustainable support and improve the livelihoods of women, youth, children and vulnerable groups

### **b.** Sector challenges

- i. Lack of economic opportunities / capacity for the affirmative groups
- ii. Lack of a cultural center, museum and recreational facilities
- iii. Limited sports programmes and activities
- iv. Lack of policy guidelines on children and vulnerable groups
- v. Inadequate support for the elderly persons
- vi. Lack of sports academies
- vii. Lack of leadership and entrepreneurships skills among the youth
- viii. Lack of gender disaggregated data

### c. Sector/sub-sector development needs and priorities

- Construction of museums and cultural sites/ theatres.
- Construction of libraries.
- Construction of rehabilitation centres.
- Construction of sports training centers
- Construction of youth empowerment centers

# d. Sector programmes

# Table11.10: Sector programmes

Programme N	Name: Polic	y Planning	and General Adminis	trative S	ervices				
Objectives:To	o facilitate ef	fective and	l efficient service deli	very					
Outcome: Eff	ïcient servic	e delivery							
Sub-	Key	Baselin	Key	Planne	ed targe	ets			
Programme	Outcome	e	Performance	Year	Year	Year	Year	Yea	Total
				1	2	3	4	r 5	Budge
									t
SP1.1 Policy	Enhance	1	Number of policies	2	4				12M
Developmen	d service		developed/Strategi						
t	delivery		es						
SP1.2.Person	Enhance	20	Number of staff	60	30	16	10	15	10M
nel services	d service		trained						
	delivery	70	Number of staff in	80	90	100	103	103	270M
			the sector						
Program: Ge	nder, childr	en service	s and Social protection	on		1	1	1	1
Objective: Ca	arry out ef	fective ger	nder mainstreaming	; impar	t releva	ant ski	lls to c	lisadva	antaged
groups and to	o improve w	elfare of (	Children						
Outcome: G	ender mai	nstreamin	g, Self-reliance am	ong vu	Inarab	le gro	oups a	nd in	nproved
Children's we	elfare								

Sub	Key	baseli	Key	Plan	ned tar	gets			Budget(Kshs)
program	outco me	ne	performa nce indicators	Yea r 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	
Training and Gender Empowerme nt	Improve d skills and capacity	40 groups	The number of Women groups trained	50	100	150	200	250	52.25M
	Gainful skills acquired	300	Number of trained PWDS	500	500	500	500	500	10M
	Gender disparitie s reduced	0	Number of surveys on compliance of 30% gender rule	1	1	1	1	1	10M
	Reduced harmful cultural practices	5	Number of women sensitization forums held	5	5	5	5	5	12.5M
Social Protection and Children Services	Improve d livelihoo d standards for	1800	Number of Orphaned and Vulnerable Children supported	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	50M

	vulnerabl	0	Number of	0	1		1		30M	
	e		rehabilitation							
	persons.		centres							
		800		500	750	1000	1250	1500	105M	
			of PWDs							
			supported							
		0		0	15000	20,00	25,000	30,00	45M	
			vulnerable			0		0		
			persons							
			under social							
			protection							
Grand Tota										
Program na	ame: Cult	ure & Li								
<b>Objectives:</b>	ves: To preserve cultural Heritage and Promote Cultural Tourism ne: Preservation of Cultural Heritage									
Outcome: I	Preservati	on of Cu	ltural Heritag	ge						
Sub-	Key	Baseli	Key	Pla	anned t	argets				
Program	Outcom	ne	Performanc	;						
me	e.		e							
				Ye	a Ye	a Yea	a Yea	Yea	Total Budget(Kshs)	
				r 1	r 2	r 3	r 4	r 5		
1. Cultural										
Developm	Cultural		- Number o	f						
ent	Heritage	0	museums						60M	
ent	Preserved		established	0	1	1	1	2		
	Cultural	_	-Number o						30M	
	tourism	0	cultural site	s 1	1	1	1	2		
	establishe		developed							
	d									

	An integrated and cohesive society	4	-Number of cultural events undertaken	3	3	3	3	3	10M
2.Public records and archives management	An informed society	2	Number of libraries constructed and operationalize d	1	1	1	1	2	60M
3. Promotion of performing arts	Creative Arts Industry Establishe d	0	A performing art centre and recording studio	1	1	1	1	2	60M
	Improved mobility of artists	0	Number of vans procured		1				6M

<b>Objective: En</b>	powerment and	d enhance	ement of talent among t	he yout	h					
Outcome: Tal	ent identificatio	n and nu	rturing							
sub-program	key	baselin	key	planne	ed target	S				
me	outcome.	e	performance							
				year	year	year	year	year	budget	
				1	2	3	4	5		
1.developme	enhanced	0	number of sporting	2	3	3	3	1	305m	
nt of sporting	sporting		facilities							
facilities	performance		developed/establishe							
			d							

	Improved	0	Number of vans		1				6M
	mobility of		procured						
	sportsperson								
	s								
2.sports	increased	100	number of sports	110	120	130	140	150	106.5
enhancement	participation		activities						m
	in national &		organized/tournamen						
	international		ts escalated from sub-						
	sports events		location to county						
			level						
3.	empowered,	1000	number of youth	400	4500	5000	5500	3000	65m
revitalization	self-reliant		trained and	0					
of youth	youth		empowered						
programs	population	750	number of youth	750	750	750	750	750	15m
			participating in						
			leadership and						
			governance						
	A work-	0	Number of youth	125	2500	2500	2500	2500	108M
	ready/		taken through a	0					
	employable		volunteerism &						
	youth		internship						
	population.		programmes						
4.	enhanced	0	number of youth	1	3	4	5	5	42m
establishment	youth		empowerment						
of youth	empowerme		centres & equipment						
empowermen	nt		established						
t facilities &		0	number of youth		125	125	125	125	70m
equipment			groups supported by						
			revolving fund						
	Improved	0	Number of		25				3M
	mobility of		motorbikes procured						
	youth								
	coordinators								
	Improved	0	Number of youth	500	1000	1200	1200	1200	25M
	youth access		capured in a youth	0	0	0	0	0	
	to work		database						
	opportunities								

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

# e. Cross-Sectoral Implementation consideration

# Table 12.10: Cross-sectorial Impacts

Programme Name	ogramme Name Sector Cro		Cross-sector Impact		
Gender and	Health, lands and	-Health department to	Breakdown in	Fully engage in	
Women	urban planning,	ascertain status of	communication	consultative dialoque and	
Empowerment	include all	children and advice		planning ahead.	
	sectors	accordingly.			
		-Setting aside land			
		and provide relevant			
		document for			
		childrens homes and			
		offer related			
		instruction			
Social protection	Health, Finance	-Health to provide	-Lack of enough	-Multi-services of finances	
and Children		cover and welfare.	finances	and collaboration with	
Services		-Finance to facilitate	-Sustainability of	other partners.	
		payment of services	the programme	-Clear monitoring system	
		procured		to identify areas that need	
				close supervision	
Culture and	ITI, Lands and	Provision of health	Lack of proper	Proper public participation	
Library Services	Urban Planning	services during	information	and communication	
		competitions.	systems	channels	
		-Urban planning to	-Encroachment	-Process land ownership	
		provide land for	on cultural sites	documents	
		playgrounds			
		-ITI to provide			
		publicity during			
		events			
Youth and Sports	Health, land and	-provision of health	-lack of health	-more personnel to be	
	Urban planning	services during	personnel	involved from the health	
	and ITI	competitions	-lack of adequate	sector	
		-Lands to provide	lands		
		playgrounds			

-ITI for	publicity	-lack of adequate	Provision of finances to	
during events		communication	procure adequate land for	
		systems	sports facilities	
			-provide proper channels	
			of communication	

# CHAPTER FIVE IMPLEMENTATION FRAMEWORK

### **5.1 Introduction**

This chapter discusses the implementation framework, which includes institutional framework responsible for the implementation and actualization of the plan, resource mobilization, resource gaps and measures to address the gaps.

# **5.2 Institutional framework**

The institutional framework for the implementation of county government functions is anchored in organisational set up as stipulated in the County Governments Act, 2012. The organogram has two distinct institutions namely; the Executive headed by H.E. the Governor and deputised by H.E. the Deputy Governor; the County Executive Committee Members who heads various Sectors of the County Government and the Legislature comprising the County Assembly Speaker, Deputy Speaker, and the County Assembly Service Board. Each of these tiers has organisational structures that supports their operations. This framework provides a link with the national government for the purpose of implementing this plan. The two levels of government harmoniously work together for the successful implementation of the plan.

### **5.2.1 County Executive**

### Governor:

The Governor is the chief executive of the county and will provide overall leadership in the county's economic, social and political governance and development; provide leadership to the county executive committee and administration based on the county policies and plans; promote democracy, good governance, unity and cohesion; promote peace and order; promote the competitiveness of the county; is accountable for the management and use of the county resources while promoting and facilitating citizen participation in the development of policies and plans, and the delivery of services.

# **Deputy Governor:**

The Deputy Governor is the deputy chief executive of the county and shall deputize the governor in the execution of the executive functions. The Deputy Governor may be assigned any other responsibilities by the Governor as a member of the county Executive Committee.

# **County Secretary:**

The County Secretary is the head of the county public service; responsible for arranging the business, and keeping the minutes of the county Executive Committee subject to the directions of the Executive Committee; convey the decisions of the County Executive committee to the appropriate persons or authorities and perform any other functions as directed by the county Executive Committee..

# **County Executive Committee Members**

The County Executive Committee is comprised of 10 executive members appointed by the Governor and approved by the County Assembly. Each County Executive Committee member is responsible for the respective departments. The Executive Committee is responsible for supervising the administration and delivery of services in all decentralized units and agencies in the county. The committee will also perform any other functions conferred on it by the constitution or national legislation; carry out any function incidental to any of the assigned functions. The County Executive Committee Members (CECM) consists of: -

- i. Administration, ICT and Citizen Services
- ii. Finance and Economic Planning
- iii. Agriculture Livestock and Cooperatives
- iv. Water Sanitation and Environment
- v. Medical Services and Public Health
- vi. Education and Vocational Training
- vii. Lands, Housing and Urban Planning
- viii. Roads, Public Works and Transport
- ix. Trade, Industry and Tourism
- x. Youth, Gender, Sports and Culture

# **County Chief Officers**

The Chief Officer is the Accounting and Authorized Officer for the Department assigned in accordance with section 45(4) of the County Governments Act, 2012, and will be responsible to the respective County Executive Member for the following: General administration and coordination of respective County Department; initiation, development and implementation of policies and sector plans; development and implementation of strategic plans; promotion of national values and principles of governance in the County Public Service; overseeing the implementation and monitoring of performance management systems and any other duties as may be assigned by the Executive Committee Member or the County Secretary.

# Directors

The County Directors are heads of their respective departments. They guide policy formulation and implementation as contained in the CIDP and other development documents. They deputize the Chief Officers in executing their functions in the county departments.

# **County Public Service Board**

The functions of the County Public Service Board on behalf of the county government are: Establish and abolish offices in the County public service; appoint persons to hold or act in offices of the county public service including in the Boards of cities and urban areas within the county and to confirm appointments; exercise disciplinary control over, and remove, persons holding or acting in those offices as provided for under this Part; prepare regular reports for submission to the County Assembly on the execution of the functions of the Board; promote the values and principles referred to in Articles 10 and 232; evaluate and report to the County Assembly on the extent to which the values and principles referred to in Articles 10 and 232 are complied with in the County Public Service; facilitate the development of coherent integrated human resource planning and budgeting for personnel emoluments in counties; advise the county government on human resource management and development; advise county government on the implementation and monitoring of the national performance management system in counties; and make recommendations to the Salaries and Remuneration Commission (SRC), on behalf of the county government, on the remuneration, pensions and gratuities for County Public Service employees.

# The County Budget and Economic Forum

The County Budget and Economic Forum (CBEF) is set-up to coordinate and collect views from the public during the budgeting process and functions as a think-tank for the county government in terms of financial and economic management. The CBEF assists the county to analyse and identify its priorities as they budget for programmes, improve coordination between the citizens and government and improve harmonization of project implementation and funding. The CBEF consists of the following members:-The Governor who shall be the chairperson and other members of the County Executive Committee. A number of representatives equal to the number of Executive Committee members appointed by the Governor. These persons should be nominated by (and represent) organizations representing professionals, business, labour issues, women, persons with disabilities, the elderly and faith based groups at the county level. The persons should not be drawn from county public officers.

# 5.2.2 County Assembly

The County Assembly is the legislative arm of the county government. It is composed of the Members of County Assembly (MCAs) both elected and nominated, the Speaker and the Clerk as an ex-Official. The function of the County Assembly includes: vetting and approving nominees for appointment to county public offices; approving the budget and expenditure of the county government in accordance with Article 207 of the Constitution, and the legislation contemplated in Article 220 (2) of the Constitution, guided by Articles 201 and 203 of the Constitution; approve the borrowing by the county government in accordance with Article 212 of the Constitution;

approve county development planning; and perform any other role as may be set out under the Constitution or legislation.

# **County Assembly Service Board**

The board is responsible for providing services and facilities to ensure the efficient and effective functioning of the county assembly; constituting offices in the county assembly service and appointing and supervising office holders; preparing annual estimates of expenditure of the county assembly service and submitting them to the county assembly for approval, and exercising budgetary control over the service; undertaking, singly or jointly with other relevant organizations, programmes to promote the ideals of county democracy; and performing other functions necessary for the well-being of the members and staff of the county assembly; or prescribed by national legislation.

# **5.2.3 National Government**

The county government in collaboration with the national government will work to synergise efforts to achieve its vision and implement development priorities. Key institutions are as provided by the National Government Coordination Act, 2013.

# **County Commissioner**

The County Commissioner, Deputy County Commissioners, Assistant County Commissioners, Chiefs and the Assistant Chiefs will be important in the implementation of the CIDP. These are officers appointed and deployed by the national government and are responsible for the public administration in the county. The County Commissioner is the chair of County Security and Intelligence Committee whose responsibility is to ensure that security prevails. Security is vital for development initiatives, especially given that the CIDP has adopted the Public Private Partnerships (PPPs) whose sustainability is sensitive to security. He/she is also a member of County Community Policing Authority in which the Governor chairs and where recommendations on proper security measures will be done. The County Commissioner also co-chairs the County Development Committee (CDC) which constitutes all development actors in the county and whose main mandate will be to guide county development in all sectors.

# **The County Directors**

This constitutes of directors those whose roles have been devolved and those performing functions of the national government. They are civil servants, appointed by the Public Service Commission and the County Public Service Board. The County Directors are heads of their respective departments. They guide policy formulation and implementation as contained in the CIDP and other development documents.

# 5.2.4 Stakeholders in the County

The County government works closely with the following stakeholders:

No	Stakeholders	Role					
i	Bomet County University Forum	Active participation in prioritization of projects,					
		implementation, provide information and utilization of					
		infrastructure					
ii	Bomet County Professionals	Active participation in prioritization of projects,					
		implementation, provide information and utilization of					
		infrastructure					
iii	Bomet Chamber of Commerce/Business	Facilitate both local and International trade					
	Community						
iv	Staff Unions	Promotion of HR management & Development and					
		welfare of workers					
v	Jua Kali Sub-Sector	Utilize infrastructural facilities , Provision of skilled/					
		unskilled labour; Identify facilities to be repaired/					
		rehabilitated					
vi	Religious Community	Participate in decision making					
vii	Community Based Organisations	Utilize infrastructural facilities, Provision of skilled/					
		unskilled labour; Identify facilities to be repaired/					
		rehabilitated.					

		Participate in decision making on issues affecting the
		sector and provide factors of production for use by the
		sector
		Care and provide for the sick; Provide land to construct
		facilities ; Actively support the community strategies
		through active participation;
		To actively participate in and contribute to the provision
		of
		facilities through costs haring;
		Community policing, collaboration with security agents;
		Active participation in prioritization of projects and
		provide information on corruption;
		Engage in farming, production of food crops, conservation
		of hill tops, provision of labour to be used in the sector and
		the management of private tree nurseries and on farm tree
		planting.
		Provision of funds for physical facilities, management of
		projects and provision of unskilled labour.
viii	Development Partners	Provide new resources in form of credit, grants and
		material support
ix	Multinational Companies	Corporate Social Responsibility
x	Cooperative Movement	Provide affordable loans to farmers and provide farmers
		information
xi	County Citizens	Community policing, collaboration with security agents ;
		Active participation in prioritization of projects and
		provide information on corruption;
		Engage in farming, production of food crops, conservation
		of hill tops, provision of labour to be used in the sector and
		or him tops, provision or habbur to be used in the sector and

		the management of private tree nurseries and on farm tree
		planting.
xii	Media	Provide media platform and information
xiii	Local Leadership	Policy formulation
Xiv	National Government	Policy guidance, formulation of conducive laws and
		training on managements kills , enforcement of laws ,
		dispensation of justice, conducting of elections , provision
		of travel documents and certificates
Xv	Academic and Research Institutions	Supplement government efforts in the development
xvi	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics	Collection and dissemination of consumable data for
	(KNBS)	planning purposes
xvii	National Environmental Management	Environmental audit (EIAs ) and Environment
	Authority (NEMA)	Conservation
Xviii	Non state actors	Supplement government efforts in the development
Xix	Kenya Investment Authority	Document available investment opportunities in the
		county.
Xx	Medium and small enterprises programme	Provide a conducive working environment to the jua kali
		artisans

### **5.3 Resource Requirements**

## Table 14: Summary of Proposed Budget by Sector

		Sector Budget As A		
Sector	Estimates	Percentage Of The		
		Total Budget		
Office Of The Governor				
	2,710,401,390	5%		

Administration, Ict & Citizen Service		
	2,895,000,000	6%
Agriculture, Livestock And Cooperatives		
	4,278,906,055	8%
Education and Vocational Training		
	4,358,051,495	9%
Finance and Economic Planning		
	2,420,000,000	5%
Lands, Housing and Urban Planning		
	5,875,000,000	11%
Roads Transport and Public Works		
	9,380,000,000	18%
Medical Services and Public Health	7,082,117,928	14%
Gender, Youth, Sports and Social Services		
	1,578,250,000	3%
Water, Sanitation and Environment		
	4,225,029,755	8%
Trade, Energy, Tourism and Industry		
	2,755,000,000	5%
County Assembly		
	3,875,000,000	8%
GRAND TOTAL	51,432,756,623	100%

Source: County Treasury (2018)

#### 5.4 The Resource Mobilization Framework

Resource mobilization is a tool that is used by the county in securing new or additional resources to ensure sustainability and development of the county. The aspects of resource mobilization include: local revenue, rquitable share, conditional grants, equalization fund and funds from development partners.

Local revenue includes: property rates, business permits, cess collections, markets & slaughter fees, rental income, parking charges, county hospital receipts and multi-nationals rates.

Conditional grants include: CA- fuel levy fund, user fees foregone, other loans and grants, development of youth polytechnics, KDSP (level 1 + FY2016/17 allocation), World Bank for transforming health system universal care project and leasing of medical equipment

#### **5.2.5 Local Revenue Collection Strategies**

The county has a huge potential to generate more funds through own source revenue. The huge potential will be tapped using the following strategies: the county shall develop principal revenue legislation and policies on which to anchor their taxes, fees and charges. This is in line with Article 210(1) of the Constitution and Section 132 of the PFM Act (2012). The county legislation shall cover property rates, revenue administration, business and trade licensing and entertainment; the county shall rationalize inter county taxation provision so as to ease the movement of goods from county to another as per Article 209(5) of the Constitution of Kenya 2010. The county will also carry out a valuation roll to ensure the rates used to collect revenue reflect the current fair value of the property. The county shall develop a tariffs and pricing policy to provide the rationale for levying fees and charges, as well as a basis for setting the fee/charge levels. By developing a tariffs and pricing policy, a county will ensure that: its taxes, fees and charges comply with all prevailing legislation and that there is consistency regarding how tariffs are applied throughout the county. The county will also adopt efficient credit control and debt collection systems to ensure full recovery of fees and charges. To improve revenue administration, the county will take deliberate measures to improve efficiency and effectiveness of personnel involved in the revenue function the revenue department shall review and evaluate its workload and competency needs, before assessing existing staff involved in revenue collection and administration to identify gaps in skills, numbers and training needs. Based on this, an appropriate training programme shall be designed and delivered; The County should map out all the county revenue streams in order to widen its tax base; and furthermore, the collection of revenue will be fully automated to avoid leakages of revenue and to ensure effective and efficient collection of revenue

#### 5.2.6 Resource Mobilization Strategies from External Sources

The county shall develop a strategy to source for external resources to augment the equitable share from the national government and the county's own source revenue, the external sources include; public private partnerships, development partners, private foundations, specialist development partners; loans and grants; private sector investments. The following strategies will be used to attract external resources; marketing the county as a preferred investment destination, building good external image of a county that cares for its citizens, well run and development oriented; development of effective governance structures as well as systems and operating procedures; development of realistic long term development plans and the use of these as marketing tools to target financiers; institutionalization of an accountable, responsive and transparent county operation – prudent financial management, procurement, reporting, compliance with regulations, quality service delivery, citizen participation; development of local primary production in order to attract value addition investors including agro processors, milk processors among others

#### **5.2.7 Financial Management Strategy**

In line with the Public Finance Management Act, 2012, the following a strategies will be applied to ensure prudent utilization of financial resources in the county; ensure an all-inclusive budget through a participatory budgeting process an involvement of stakeholders in the budgeting process; ensuring that all applicable accounting and financial controls, systems, standards, laws and procedures are followed when procuring or disposing of goods and services; ensuring that all financial and accounting records are kept in line with the Public Financial Management Act, 2012, and PFM (County) Regulations, 2015. Ensuring that that there is timely submission of expenditure reports to the County Assembly. Review of the existing laws regarding revenue collection

#### 5.2.8 Debt Management Strategy

The county government powers to raise loans is derived from Article 212 (b) of the Constitution of Kenya and Section 140 of the PFMA, 2012, which stipulate that a county government may from time to time borrow within and outside Kenya such sums of money in such amount and on such terms and conditions as to interest, repayment, disbursement or otherwise as the County Executive Committee Member for finance may think fit. The county government Medium Term Debt Management Strategy shall set out the framework for the management of county public debt and shall be reviewed annually and will be prepared and executed by the County Treasury. The county medium term debt management strategy shall be prepared taking into account the borrowing needs of the county governments and the following;

Fiscal responsibility principles as set out in Section 107 of the PFMA, 2012 and Section 25 of the PFM (County) Regulations 2015.

Prevailing macro-economic conditions;

Prevailing conditions of the financial markets; and

Any other relevant factors.

The county medium term debt management strategy shall include measures for minimizing borrowing costs with a prudent degree of risks.

### 5.2.9 Asset Management Strategy

Asset management strategy is the means by which the county proposes to manage its assets to meet its goals and objectives most effectively. The strategy will outline how the county's asset portfolio will meet the future needs and enable the achievement of the asset management policy in the most cost effective manner. The county will ensure that it complies with Sections 162, 163 and 164 of the Public Procuremen and Disposal Act (PPDA) 2015 in the management of its assets. The county will use the following strategies to ensure that its assets are well mantained; All assets upon receipt by the responsible staff will be verified and assigned a unique tag number or a bar code and recorded in detail in the Asset Register. Independent physical verifications of assets will be conducted annually; ensure that assets are safeguarded by recording their details and monitoring their location, condition and usage; ensure that assets are utilized efficiently for purposes of service delivery only and that there is proper accounting of all county assets.

TypeofRevenue	FY2018/19	FY2019/20	FY2020/21	FY2021/22	FY2022/23	Total
Local revenue by category	210,221,725	231,243,896	254,368,288	279,805,115	307,785,627	1,283,424,651
Property Rates	11,487,352	12,636,087	13,899,696	15,289,666	16,818,632	70,131,433
Business Permits	40,948,583	45,043,441	49,547,785	54,502,564	59,952,820	249,995,193
Cess Collections	5,045,828	5,550,411	6,105,452	6,715,997	7,387,597	30,805,285
Markets & Slaughter	15,133,433	16,646,776	18,311,454	20,142,599	22,156,859	92,391,121

Rental Income	2,665,623	2,932,185	3,225,404	3,547,944	3,902,739	16,273,895
Parking Charges	15,064,803	16,571,283	18,228,412	20,051,253	22,056,378	91,972,129
County Hospital receipts	74,153,080	81,568,388	89,725,227	98,697,749	108,567,524	452,711,968
Multi- Nationals	32,584,929	35,843,422	39,427,764	43,370,540	47,707,595	198,934,250
Others	13,138,094	14,451,903	15,897,094	17,486,803	19,235,483	80,209,377
Equitable share	5,934,600,000	6,706,098,000	7,577,890,740	8,563,016,536	9,676,208,686	38,457,813,962
Conditional grants	972,087,279	1,117,813,313	1,217,894,645	1,327,984,108	1,449,082,519	6,084,861,864
CA- Fuel Levy Fund	156,252,849	171,878,134	189,065,947	207,972,542	228,769,796	953,939,268
CA-User Fees foregone	16,713,356.00	18,384,692	20,223,161	22,245,477	24,470,025	102,036,711
CA- Other Loans and grants	434,246,074	477,670,681	525,437,750	577,981,524	635,779,677	2,651,115,706
CA- Development of Youth polytechnics	47,875,000	51,726,330	56,898,963	62,588,859	68,847,745	287,936,897
CA - KDSP (level 1 + FY2016/17 allocation)		50,725,220	55,797,742	61,377,516	67,515,267	235,415,745
CA- World Bank for transforming Health System	0	71,878,642	79,066,506	86,973,157	95,670,473	333,588,778

Universal						
Care Project						
Climate smart	117,000,000	117,000,000	117,000,000	117,000,000	117,000,000	585,000,000
CA- Leasing of Medical Equipment	200,000,000	142,105,957	156,316,553	171,948,208	189,143,029	859,513,747
d) Equalization fund	0	0	0	0	0	0
e) Other sources (Specify)	0	16,443,657	18,088,023	19,896,825	21,886,507	76,315,012
DANIDA	0	16,443,657	18,088,023	19,896,825	21,886,507	76,315,012
GRAND TOTALS	7,116,909,004	8,071,598,866	9,068,241,696	10,190,702,584	11,454,963,339	45,902,415,489

#### **Source: County Treasury (2018)**

#### 5.3 Estimated Resource Gap and Measures of Addressing It

The county total revenue projection for the plan period 2018/2019 to 2022/2023 is Ksh.45,902,415,489. The proposed expenditure over the same plan period is Ksh. 51,254,756,623 hence a resource gap of Ksh. 5,530,341,134. In order to address the resource gap, various measures will be put in place to enhance local revenue collection. First, the county government will ensure timely enactment and implementation of the Finance Act. Second, the county will carry out a valuation roll to ensure that the rates used to collect revenue reflect the current fair value of the properties. Thirdly, the collection of revenue will be fully automated to minimize revenue leakages and ensure the effective and efficient collection of revenue. Other measures to mobilize resources include; partnership with the national government, the promotion of PPPs and collaboration with other development partners.

# CHAPTER SIX MONITORING AND EVALUATION FRAMEWORK

#### 6.1 Introduction

This chapter presents the monitoring and evaluation framework that will be used to track progress in the implementation of projects, policies and programmes. The chapter details data collection, analysis and reporting mechanisms. Further, it gives the monitoring and evaluation indicators by sector.

#### 6.2 Data Collection, Analysis and Reporting

County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System (CIMES) will encompass all efforts aimed at information gathering, dissemination and usage with respect to the delivery of county government's development strategy. The CIMES will be anchored in the Division of Economic Planning to serve the needs of the county government, while complimenting the national integrated monitoring and evaluation system.

The Monitoring and Evaluation Unit (MEU) in the Division of Economic Planning will carry out the co-ordinating functions of the CIMES. MEU will be responsible for collecting data, analyzing and preparing county, sub-county and ward summary M&E reports. The implementation of the CIMES shall take place through county and devolved level structures which include County Monitoring and Evaluation Committee (COMEC), Sub-County Monitoring and Evaluation Committees (SUBMECs) and Ward Monitoring and Evaluation Committees (WAMECs). The purpose of monitoring and evaluation is to provide a feedback mechanism on the efficacy and efficiency of the implementation of projects and programmes.

#### 6.3 Monitoring and Evaluation Outcome Indicators

#### 6.3.1 Administration, ICT and Citizen Service

Sector	Program	Outcome	Baseline	Source o	f	Reporting	Situati	Mid-	End
	me	indicators	2017	Data		responsibil	on in	term	term-
						ity	2018	targe	target
								t	(2022
									)

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

							(2020	
							)	
Administrat	Administr	Number of	4	County	Chief	4	9	15
ion, ICT and	ation,	policies		Executive	Officer			
Citizen	Planning	developed and		meetings,	Administrat			
Services	and	approved		County	ion			
	Support			Assembly				
	Services			and Legal				
		Number of public	100	Attendance	Chief	100	225	375
		participation/civi		registers	Officer			
		c education			Administrat			
		meetings held		Publications	ion			
		Number of staff	50	PSB, HR,	Chief	50	325	345
		recruited		Finance,	Officers			
				Administrati	Administrat			
				on	ion and			
					Public			
					Service			
		Number of	15	PSB, HR,	Chief	15	300	400
		trainings		CDG,	Officers			
		conducted and		Administrati	Administrat			
		staff trained		on	ion and			
					Public			
					Service			
	Infrastruct	Number of	14	Administrati	Chief	14	33	35
	ure	operational		on and	Officer			
	Develop	offices/training		Public	Administrat			
	ment and	facilities		Works	ion			
	Equipmen	Number of	0	Administrati	Chief	0	2	2
	t	residential		on and	Officer			
		buildings		Public	Administrat			
		completed		Works	ion			
				Administrati	Chief	130	134	136
		Number of	130	on and	Officer			
		vehicles/buses		Transport	Administrat			
		purchased			ion			

	Number of	0	BOCABCA	Chief	0	3	5
	Rehabilitation		and Public	Officer			
	Centres		Works	Administrat			
	completed			ion			
	I Number of fire	0	Disaster	Chief	0	4	6
	stations		Management	Officer			
	operational		Unit	Administrat			
				ion			
	Number of	1	Disaster	Chief	0	4	6
	operational fire		Management	Officer			
	engines		Unit	Administrat			
				ion			
	Number of	0	Office	Chief	0	1	1
	county registry		inventory/Of	Officer			
	established and		fice Record	Administrat			
	operationalized			ion			
	Number of legal	0	Office	Chief	0	1	1
	reference		inventory/Of	Officer			
	resources		fice Record	Administrat			
	/material s			ion			
	available						
	Number of	0	Office	Chief	0	1	1
	completed and		inventory/Of	Officer			
	operationalized		fice Record	Administrat			
	recording studio			ion			
Informati	Number of	Headqua	ICT, County	Chief	Headq	29	49
on	networked	rter	website,	Officer ICT	uarter		
Communi	buildings	offices	MOICT,		offices		
cation			CAK,				
Technolo			County				
gy (ICT)			Communicat				
Services			ion Unit				
	Size of the	32 MB	ICT, County	Chief	32 MB	70	100
	bandwidth		website,	Officer ICT		MB	MB
	utilized		MOICT,				
			CAK,				
			County				

		Communicat ion Unit				
Number of	1	ICT, County	Chief	1	20	30
established and		website,	Officer ICT			
fully equipped		MOICT,				
centers		CAK,				
		County				
		Communicat				
		ion Unit				
Number of	1	ICT, County	Chief	1	3	5
automated		website,	Officer ICT			
processes or		MOICT,				
functions		CAK,				
		County				
		Communicat				
		ion Unit				

## 6.3.2 Finance and Economic Planning

Sector	Programme	Outcome	Baselin	Source of	Reporti	Curre	Mid-	End-term
		indicators	e	Data	ng	nt	term	Target (2022)
					Respons	situati	Target	
					ibility	on	(2020)	
Economic	General	Level of	-	HR	Chief	50%	75%	100%
Planning and	Administration,	employee			Officer			
Services	Planning and	satisfaction						
	Support Services	Proportion		HR	Chief	50%	75%	100%
		of staff with	50%		Officer			
		improved						
		skills						
	Monitoring and	No of	0	Finance	Chief	0	1	1
	Evaluation	operational		and	Officer			
	Services	M&E		Economic				
		online		Planning				
		systems						
		Increased	0	Finance	Chief	20%	50%	90%
		use of		and	Officer			

	M&E		Economic				
	reports in		Planning				
	decision		8				
	making						
	No. of	1	Finance	Chief	1	1	1
	county		and	Officer			
	indicator		Economic				
	handbooks		Planning				
	developed						
Planning Services	Level of	-	Finance	Chief	40%	70%	100%
	linkage of		and	Officer			
	Annual		Economic				
	Developme		Planning				
	nt Plans to						
	budget						
	No. of	1	Finance	Chief	1	10	10
	Sector		and	Officer			
	plans		Economic				
	linked		Planning				
	to CIDP						
	No. of	1	Finance	Chief	0	1	1
	CIDPs		and	Officer			
	reviews		Economic				
			Planning				
	Level of	-	Finance	Chief	70%	80%	100%
	county		and	Officer			
	statistical		Economic				
	abstracts		Planning				
	informing						
	planning						
Budget	Level of	100%	Finance	Chief	100%	100%	100%
preparation and	compliance		and	officer			
management	with budget		Economic				
	deadlines		Planning				
	Percentage	70%	Finance	Chief	70%	80%	100%
	absorption		and	Officer			
	of funds						
1	1	1			1		

			Economic				
			Planning				
Description	<b>F</b>		-	Chief	0	1	1
Resource	Feasibility		Finance	Chief	0	1	1
Mobilization	studies		and	Officer			
	used in		Economic				
	decision		Planning				
	making						
	Amount of	5%	Finance	Chief	5%	8%	12%
	donor funds		and	Officer			
	obtained as		Economic				
	a		Planning				
	percentage						
	of total						
	county						
	revenue						
Public Financial	Percentage	70%	Finance	Chief	80%	90%	100%
Management	compliance		and	Officer			
	with		Economic				
	procedures		Planning				
	and						
	standards						
	Percentage	75%	Finance	Chief	80%	90%	100%
	of		and	Officer			~~~~
	transaction		Economic				
	s conducted		Planning				
	through		1 mining				
	IFMIS						
	Percentage	15%	Finance	Chief	15%	10%	0%
	_	1370			15%	10%	U70
	of pending		and	Officer			
	bills		Economic				
			Planning				

Sector	Programme	<b>Outcome indicators</b>	Baseline	Source	Reporting	Current	Mid-term	End-term
			(2017)	of Data	Responsibility	situation	Target	Target
							(2020)	(2022)
Agriculture,	Administration,		170,680,171	HR and	CS,COs	170,680,171	213,350,214	234,685,235
Livestock	Planning and			approved				
and	Support		15m	budget		15m	35m	45m
Cooperatives	Services							
Horticulture	Crop	Percentage increase	14,435 HA	Annual	Director,	14435HA	7%	11%
development	devevelopment	in production of cash		Reports	Crops			
	and	crops						
	management	Proportion of	65926	Annual	Director of	65926	3%	7%
		alternative foodcrops		reports	agriculture			
		established	На			На		
		Percentage increase		Annual	Director of			
		in food production	25%	report	agriculture	25%	3%	5%
		Yield per unit area	10 tons	Annual	Director of	10	11.5	13
				report	agriculture	Tons	tons	tons
		Percentage increase	128544 mt	Annual	Director of	128544 mt	1.8%	2.9%
		in production of		report	agriculture			
		horticultural crops						
		Percentage increase	6097	Annual	Director of	6097	6.6%	23%
		in hectarage of		report	agriculture			
		horticultural crops						
		Yield increase per	21	Annual	Director of	21	9.5%	19%
		unit area (tons)		report	agriculture			
		Percentage increase	3	Annual	Director of	3	133%	300%
		in no of crops for		repor	agriculture			
		export						
		Percentage increase	35	Annual	Director of	35	57%	100%
		in hectarages.		repor	agriculture			
		Reduced risk from	0	Annual	Director of	0	1400	2100
		crop loss		report	agriculture			
		Proportion of	6000	Annual	Director of	6000	8%	16%
		mechanized farming		report	agriculture			

## 6.3.3 Agriculture, Livestock and Cooperatives

	Percentage increase		A name1	Director o	£		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		<b>55</b> 0/	Annual			110/	2004
	in soil and water	55%	report	agriculture	55%	11%	20%
	conservation						
	Proportion of	55000	Annual	Director o	f 55000	61000	66000
	farmers adopting soil		report	agriculture			
	and water						
	conservation						
	Percentage increase		Annual	Director o	f		
	crops produced	25%	report	agriculture	25%	3%	5%
	percentage reduction		Annual	Director o	f		
	in post harvest losses	30%	report	agriculture	30%	6%	10%
	Percentage of		Annual				
	farmers	32%	report	Director o	f 32%	9%	29%
	accessingagricultural			agriculture			
	informaton			-			
	Proportion of		Annual	Director o	f		
	farmers reached	14%	report	agriculture	14%	16%	18%
	Proportion of		Annual	Director o	f		
	farmers adopting	9%	report	agriculture	9%	10%	11%
	crop protection						
	technologies						
	Percentage increase		Annual	Director o	f		
	in model farms		report	agriculture	26	50%	50%
Livestock,	Percentage increase		Annual	Director	14	26	30
Fisheries and	in milk produced	14	reports				
Veterinary	Increased supply of	1	Annual	Director	1	3	5
Services	quality animal feeds		reports				
	Annual milk	170m	Annual	Director,	170m	185m	190m
	production		Reports	Livestock			
	Improved product	70%	Annual	Director,	70%	80%	90%
	quality		Reports	Livestock			
	Reduced spoilage	8%	Annual	Director,	8%	5%	2.5%
	and spillage		Reports	Livestock			
					1		

1		<del></del>				
Number of apiaries		Annual	Director,	30	80	130
established		Reports	Livestock			
Number of Poultry	<u> </u>	Annual	+	10	30	40
units established.		Reports				
shed.						
Number of Dairy		Annual	Director,	10	30	40
goat units		Reports	Livestock			
established.						
Quantity of feeds	5	Annual	Director,	10	12.5	15
produced		Reports	Livestock			
Feed quality	70%	Annual	Director,	70%	80%	90%
		Reports	Livestock			
Acreage under	2500	Annual	Director,	2500	5000	7500
livestock feeds		Reports	Livestock			
farmers reached/	5,000	Annual	Director,	10,000	30,000	50,000
trained		Reports	Livestock			
	<b></b>	_		_		4
Number of	6	Annual	Director,	10	34	58
technologies		Reports	Livestock			
promoted	<u> </u>	ļ				
Number hubs	12	Annual	Director,	12	22	30
developed	<u> </u>	Reports	Livestock			
Number of services	3	Annual	Director,	3	4	5
offered		Reports	Livestock			
Number farmers	20,000	Annual	Director,	20,000	30,000	40,000
receiving services		Reports	Livestock			
Number of ponds	1300	Annual	Director	1320	1440	1475
established		Reports				
Number of fish	1	Annual	Director	1	1	1
hatcheries		reports				
established						
Number of	5,000	Annual	Director	5,000	200,000	200,000
fingerlings produced		reports				

		Quantity of fish	30	Annual	Director	30	45	50
		produced (tons)	20	Reports	2	00		20
				Reports				
		Number of rivers	1	Annual	Director	1	6	6
		stocked		Reports				
		Number of fish feed	1	Annual	Director	1	3	4
		mill established		reports				
		Reduction of disease	30%	Annual	Director,	40%	50%	55%
		incidences		Reports	Veterinary			
				1.				
		Number of animals	185,000	Annual	Director,	185,000	223,850	270,858
		vaccinated.		Reports	Veterinary			
		Number of	13,000	Annual	Director,	13,000	19,303	28,936
		insemination		Reports	Veterinary			
		Number calves born	9,600	Annual	Director,	9,600	17,000	24,000
				Reports	Veterinary			
				-				
		Number Breeding	1	Annual	Director,	1	2	2
		technologies used		Reports	Veterinary			
		Animal Health		Annual	Director,	56,200	67,440	84,300
		Extension services		Reports	Veterinary			
		Number of		Annual	Director,	0	60	75
		Motorbikes/Vehicles		Reports	Veterinary			
		purchased						
		Number of Livestock		Annual	Director,	0	2000	8000
		insured		Reports	Veterinary			
		Animal Health and		A	Dimostar		6.000	10.000
		Animal Health and		Annual	Director,	0	6,000	10,000
		Production		Reports	Veterinary			
		Information						
		management System						
P3	Agri	Number of new	3	Annual	Director	3	5	6
business		markets developed		Reports				

1	<del>.</del>	<del>.</del>	<del>.</del>		<u> </u>	1	1	
	Development	Number of	0	Annual	Director	0	5	6
	and Marketing	marketing facilities		Reports				
		established						
		Number of export	1	Annual	Director	1	3	4
		markets established		Reports				
				÷				
		Number of products	1	Annual	Director	1	4	8
		value added		Reports				
		-	1	Annual	Director	1	4	6
		/cottage industries		Reports				
		established						
		i) number of	50	Annual	Chief Officer	50	80	90
		cooperative audited		Reports				
		ii)number of good	50	Annual	Chief Officer	50	80	90
		governed		Reports				
		cooperatives						
		iii)number of	50	Annual	Chief Officer	50	85	95
		compliant societies		Reports				
				_				
		iv) Number of	50	Annual	Chief Officer	50	80	90
		societies revived		Reports				
				. <u>.</u>		1.50	100	100
		Number of	450	Annual	Chief Officer	450	480	490
		cooperatives		Reports				
		established						
		No of policies	0	Annual	Chief Officer	0	4	5
		developed		Reports				
			ļ!					
		ii)Number of	25		Chief Officer	25	31	33
		proposals funded						
		3.number of Sacco	1		Chief Officer	1	4	5
					Ciller Officer		4	5
		credit established						
		4,number of	1		Chief Officer	1	4	5
		microcredit	'					
		established						
	<u> </u> '	established	<u>                                     </u>					

	Number of	50	Chief Officer	50	80	90
	cooperative training					
	meetings					
Agricultural	Number of ATC	1	Chief Oficer	1	2	3
Training	established					
Centres &	Number of nuseries	0	Chief officer	0	1	2
Embomos Tea	established	0				
	Established agency		Chief officer	0	0	1

### 6.3.4 Water and Environment

Sector	Programme	Outcome	Baseline	Source of	Repor	Current	Midte	End
		indicators		data	ting	situation	rm	term
					respo		target	targe
					nsibili		(2020)	t
					ty			(2022
								)
	Policy,	Improved		Field reports	Chief	Drafts	Operat	Opera
	Planning and	Service			Office	(Water	ional	tional
	Administrativ	delivery			r	Masterplan	Master	Maste
	e Services					, Water	plan,	rplan,
						Policy and	Water	Water
Water,						Water Act)	Policy	Polic
Saniation							and	y and
and							Water	Water
Environmen							Act	Act
t	Water supply	% increase		Field reports	Chief			
	Infrastructure	of County			Office			
	development	residents	13%		r	14%	12%	42%
		accessing						
		clean water						

Irrigatio	on	No. of		Field reports	Chief			
infrastru	ucture	hectares			Office		420 ha	1320
develop	ment	under	80 ha		r	90 ha	420 ha 8% 45% 41% 19% 34%	ha
		irrigation						
Sanitati	on	% of people		Field reports	Chief			
infrastru	ucture	accessing	2%		Office	3%	Q0/	18%
develop	ment	sanitation	2%		r	3%	8%	18%
		facilities						
		% increase		Field reports	Chief			
		of land	35%		Office	37%	45%	70%
		productivity			r			
		% of		Field reports	Chief			
		riparian	20%		Office	23%	/1%	55%
		areas	2070		r	2370	41/0	5570
		protected						
Enviror	iment	Percentage		Field reports	Chief			
al		increase in	13%		Office	14%	19%	40%
Conserv	vation	tree cover			r			
and 1	natural							
resource	es	% of solid		Field reports	Chief			
manage	ment	wastes			Office		34%	49%
		managed	20%		r	22%		
		No. of public	50	Field reports	Chief	60	125	250
		barazas held	50	rieu reports	officer	00	123	230

## 6.3.5 Medical Services and Public Health

Se	ctor	Programm	Outcome	Baseline	Source of	Reportin	Curren	Mid-	End ter	m-
		e	indicators	2016/17	Data	g	t	term	target (2022)	)
						responsi	situatio	target		
						bility	n	(2020)		

Medical	P.1.	Proportion of						
Services	Administrat	health facilities	139	Facility	Chief	139	150	200
and	ive,	providing		inventory	Officer			
Public	Planning	effective and						
Health	and support	efficient health						
	services	services						
		Number of		Supervisor	-	139	150	200
		supervisory visits	139	y reports				
		and quaterly						
		reports done						
		No. of policies,	2	Office	-	2	10	20
		plans		Library				
		developed/custom						
		ized and						
		operationalized						
		Number of	0	Office		0	50	100
		assessment /		Library				
		supervision						
		reports						
		Increased number	6	Transport	-	6	6	12
		Vehicles for		inventory				
		efficient service						
		delivery						
		Increased number	66	Transport		66	25	50
		of Motocycles for		inventory				
		effecient service						
		delivery						
		Increase number	436	Payroll		436	800	1600
		of recruited health		register				
		staff for service						
		delivery						
		Increased number	100	Traininig		100	405	810
		of trained health		registers				
		staff						
		% of donations by	10%	Budget	1	10%	40	100%
		donors to health		document				
		budget						

	Inreased number	0	Beneficiar	0	10,000	20,000
	patients		y list			
	beneffiting from					
	compasionate					
	fund					
	Increased	3	List of	3	14	27
P.2	introduction of		medical			
Curati	ve New medical		services			
service	es services		provided			
	increased	1		1	3	5
	introduction of					
	Specialized					
	services					
	Pharms and Non	139		139	150	200
	pharms					
	commodity supply					
	increased	1	List health	1	7	14
	introduction of		facilities			
	Mental services		providing			
			mental			
			services			
	Strengthened	1200	Health	1200	9,000	18,000
	health information		records			
	systems		Inventory			
	(Reporting tools					
	and registers)					
	Increased	1	List of	1	4	8
	introduction of		research			
	Research and		and			
	Inovations done		inovations			
			done			
	Reduced child	52/1000	KDHS,	52/100	49/100	47/1000
	mortality rate		KNBS	0	0	
	Reduced infant	35/1000	KDHS	35/100	33/100	31/1000
	mortality rate		KNBS	0	0	
	Increased	37	MOH 711,	37	50	75
	Pregnant women		KDHS			

Bomet County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022

	who received 4 +					1	
	ANC vists %						
	Increased FP use	58	MOH 711,		58	60	70
	by women (15-49	50	KDHS		50	00	70
	years) %		KD115				
	-	50	MOH 711		50	55	
	Increased skilled	52			52	55	62
	assisted delivery		KDHS				
	by health provider						
	%						
<b>P.3.</b>	Enhanced control	16,533	KDHS	Chief	16,533	15,000	14,000
Preventive	of communicable			Officer			
and	diseases						
promotive	Enhanced	3417	МОН		3417	3000	2500
health	prevention and		705A,				
services	control of NCDs		705B,				
			MOH 708				
	Reduced under	36	MOH 711		36	25	15
	five year old		KDHS				
	children who are						
	stunted %						
	Reduced under	12	MOH 711		12	7	2
	five year old		KDHS				
	children who are						
	underweight %						
	Increased	39	MOH 711		39	375	750
	Community		KDHS				
	Health Units						
	Increased usable	0	MOH 711		0	1250	2500
	handwashing		KDHS				
	facilites in schools						
	and households						
	Increased water	0	Register		0	1250	2500
	and food tested		for tested				
			food and				
			water				
	Increased spring	0	List of		0	375	750
	protection		protected		-		
	•		1				

Increased no. of ODF villages %     12     KDHS MOH 708 Assesseme nt reports     12     375     750       Increased latrine coverage %     75     MOH 708 Assesseme nt reports     75     90     100       increased clean and safe drinking and portable water in public primary schools     12     Assesseme nt reports     12     500     1000       P.4 Reproducti ve health     Increased in FP use by women of     58     Chief Officer     58     62     70	
Increased no. of ODF villages %12KDHS MOH 708 Assesseme nt reports12375750Increased latrine coverage %75MOH 708 Assesseme nt reports7590100increased clean and safe drinking and portable water in public primary schools12Assesseme nt reports125001000P.4 Reproducti ve healthFP.4 use by women of58Chief Officer586270	
ODF villages %       MOH 708         Assesseme nt reports       Increased latrine coverage %         Increased clean and safe drinking and portable water in public primary schools       12         P.4       58         Reproducti       Increased in FP ve health         ve health       S8         Ve health       S8         Ve health       S8         Ve health       Increased in FP         Ve health       S8         Ve health       S9         Ve health       S8         Ve health       Ve health         Ve health       S8         Ve health       Ve health	
Image: Second	
Image: Increased latrine coverage %nt reportsMOH 7087590100Increased latrine coverage %75Assesseme nt reports12500100increased clean and safe drinking and portable water in public primary schools12Assesseme nt reports125001000P.4F.458Chief58Chief586270Reproducti ve healthIncreased in FPuse by women of1010100	
Increased latrine coverage %75MOH 708 Assesseme nt reprots7590100increased clean and safe drinking and portable water in public primary schools12Assesseme nt reports125001000P.4 Reproducti ve health58Chief Officer586270	
P.4       F.4       S8       S8       Chief       S8       Chief       S8       62       70         Reproducti       Increased in FP       ve       health       FP.4       S8       Chief       S8       Chief       S8       62       70	
P.4F.458Chief586270ReproductiIncreased in FP use by women of58Chief586270	
increased clean and safe drinking and portable water in public primary schools12Assesseme nt reports125001000P.4F858Chief586270Reproducti ve healthIncreased in FP use by women of58Chief586270	
and safe drinking and portable water in public primary schoolsnt reportsImage: school scheme schement reportsImage: scheme schemeImage: scheme sch	
and portable water in public primary schoolsand portable water in public water in public primary schoolsand portable water in public water in public primary schoolsand portable water in public water in p	
water in public primary schoolswater in public <b< td=""><td></td></b<>	
P.458Chief586270ReproductiIncreased in FPOfficerOfficerIncreased in FPIncreased in FPIncr	
P.458Chief586270ReproductiIncreased in FPOfficerOfficerIncreased in FPIncreased in FPIncr	
ReproductiIncreased in FPOfficervehealthuse by women of	
ve health use by women of	
services reproductive age	
(15-49) %	00
Proportionate         258/100,000         258/10         245/10         235/100,00	00
reduction of 0/000 0,000	
maternal mortality	
rate (MMR)	
Proportionate 45/1000 45/100 20/1000	
reduction of child 0 0	
mortality rate	
Proportionate         35/100         35/100         29/100         25/1000	
reduction of infant 0 0	
mortality rate	
(IMR)	
Increased birth 52 MOH 12 52 58 62	
assissted deliver KDHS	
by health provider	
%	
Increased 60 MOH 12 60 70 75	
Pregnant women KDHS	

	who received 4 +						
	visits %						
		02	MOU 12		02	00	0.4
	Increased children	82	MOH 12		82	88	94
	on immunization		KDHS				
	(12-23 months) %						
P.5. Health	Increased access	0	Facility	Chief	0	60	120
infrastructu	to service		inventory	Officer			
re	delivery-new						
	projects						
	Increased access	70			70	42	70
	to service						
	delivery-on-going						
	Strenghtened	6	Vehicles	1	6	3	3
	emergency		inventory				
	referral services						
	Increased access	0	Facility		0	0	1
	to maternal,		inventory				
	newborn and child						
	service delivery						
	Increased access	0	List of	Chief	0	60	100
	to clean and safe		Tanks	Officer			
	water for health						
	facility use						
	Increased access	0	Facility		0	13	25
	to adolescent		inventory				
	health service						
	sdelivery						
	Increased access	1			1	2	5
	to mortuary						
	services						
	Increased access	0			1	25	50
	to quality health						
	service delivery-						
	assorted						
	equipment						
				1	1	1	

	Improved linen	1		1	3	6
	and maintenance					
	cleaning services					
	Increased access	75		75	50	100
	to safe vaccines					
	for immunization-					
	Cold chains					
	fridges					

# 6.3.6 Education and Vocational Training

Sector	Program me	Outcome indicators	Baseli ne 2017	Source of Data	Reporting Responsibi lity	Curre nt situati on 2018	Mid- term Targe t (2020 )	End-term Target (2022)
Educati	Policy,	NO. of	1 Act	Education	Chief	1 Act	5Acts	5acts, 7
on and	planning,	policies and	and 4	department,Assembly,N	Officer	review	,5	policies
Vocatio	general	acts	policie	ational government,	Education	ed and	polici	
nal	administrat	developed	s in	Facilities		1	es	
Training	ive and	and	draft			policy		
	support	operationali	level			in draft		
	services	sed				level		
		No. of	460	Education department,	Chief	460	407	408 students
		Bursary	studen	Ministry of education	Officer	student	studen	
		beneficiarie s supported	ts		Education	S	ts	
		No. of	New	Education department,	Chief	New	200	400 students
		Revolving		Ministry of education,	Officer		studen	
		fund		Partners	Education		ts	
		beneficiarie						
		s supported						

 Early	No. of	560	Economic planning,	Chief	3000	17,16	20,160child
Childhood			1 0	Officer			
	children	childre	education department		childre	0	ren
Developm	accessing	n		Education	n	childr	
ent and	child					en	
Education	friendly						
	classrooms						
-	furnished						
	No. of	New	Education department	Chief	63,272	69,32	75,647
	children		and the Facilities	Officer	childre	7	children
	accessing			Education	n	childr	
	teaching					en	
	and learning						
	material						
	Number of	New	Education department	Chief	16,400	19,40	22,4000
	pupils under		and the Facilities	Officer	childre	00	children
	feeding			Education	n	childr	
	programme			and VTC		en	
-	NO. of		Education department	Chief	63,272	69,32	75,647
	ECDE	63,272	and the Facilities	Officer	childre	7	children
	centres	childre		Education	n	childr	
	assessed	n		and VTC		en	
 Technical,	Number of	1872	Education and VTC	Chief	1872	2059	2265
Vocational	students	trainee		Officer	trainee	traine	trainees
Education	accessing	S		Education	s	es	
and	VTC			and VTC			
Training	training						
-	NO. Of	1872	Education and VTC	Chief	1872	2059	2059
	trainees	trainee		Officer	trainee	traine	trainees
	supported	S		Education	s	es	
	with tuition			and VTC			

NO. of	1872	E ducation and VTC	Chief			
trainees	trainee		Officer	1872	2059	2059
supported	S		Education	trainee	trainee	trainees
with tools			and VTC	S	S	
and						
NO. of	1872	E ducation and VTC	Chief	1872	2059	2059
NO. 01	10/2	E ducation and VIC	Ciller	10/2	2039	2039
assessed	trainee		Officer	trainee	trainee	trainees
VTCs	s		Education	s	s	
			and VTC			

6.3.7 Lands Housing and Urban Planning

Sector	Programme	Outcome	Baselin	Source of	Reportin	Current	Mid-term	End-term
		indicators	e	Data	g	situation	Target	Target
					Responsi		(2020)	(2022)
					bility			
Lands,	General	Number of	2	Department	Chief	6 Policies	4 Policies	4 Policies
Housing	Administrative	policies and	policies	progress	Officer	in Zero	complete	compete
and Urban	, Planning and	strategies		reports and		Draft	and	and
Planning	support	operationalized		records			operational	operationa
	Services							1
			2	Department	Chief	2 Bills	4 Complete	2
			County	progress	Officer	Complet	and	Complete
			Bills	reports and		e	Implement	and
				records			ed	Implement
								ed
	Land use	Number of	One	Department	Chief	2 Town	22 Town	20 Town
	planning and	Town Plans	Town	progress	Officer	Plans	Plans Being	Plans
	management	Developed	Plan	reports and		Being	Developed	Being
				records				Developed

					Develope		
					d		
	Number of	1000	Department	Chief	Plans	600	400
	Building Plans		progress	Officer	approval		
	Processed		reports and		continuo		
			records		us		
-	Land	43	Department	Chief	20	220	400
	Acquisition		progress	Officer			
			reports and				
			records				
	Bomet County	None	Department	Chief	Inception	\Spatial	Spatial
	Spatial Plan		progress	Officer	Report	Plan	Plan
	Developed		reports and		Develope	Developed	Developed
			records		d	and	and
						Implement	Implement
						ed	ed
-	Number of Land	43	Department	Chief	5 Under	220 Parcels	100
	Parcels	Parcels	progress	Officer	Acquisiti	Acquired	Parcels
	Purchased/Acqu		reports and		on		Acquired.
	ired		records				
	Number of	100	Department	Chief	Valuatio	Valuation	400
	Parcels valued		progress	Officer	n Roll	Roll	Parcels
			reports and		being	Developed	Valued
			records		develope		
					d		
	Land	Geo	Land	Chief	Preparati	Valuation	Land
	Information	Informa	information	Officer	on of	Roll in	Informatio
	Management	tion	man agent		valuation	place and	n
	System	System	system		Roll	implemente	Managem
	developed and	in place	developed		ongoing	d	ent System
	implemented		and		Base map	Base maps	and
	-		implemente		preparati	prepared	Implement
			d		on		ed
					ongoing		
			Valuation		00		
			Roll in				
			iton III				

						Γ	
			place and				
			implemente				
			d				
	Opening of	Number	100 Roads	Chief	50 Roads	250	100
	Rural Access	of	Opened	Officer	being		
	Roads	Roads			opened		
		Opened					
	Effective and	750	Department	Chief	Surveyin	180 Parcels	70 Parcels
	Efficient Survey	Public	progress	Officer	g and	surveyed	surveyed
	System	Lands	reports and		beaconin	and	and
		Surveye	records		g of 50	Beaconed	Beaconed
		d and			parcels		
		Beacon			ongoing		
		ed					
Urban	Number of	22 Km	Department	Chief	22KM	32 KM	4KM
Development	urban roads	of	progress	Officer			
and	maintained	Access	reports and				
infrastructure		Roads	records				
development	Number of solid	1	Department	Chief	1	5	8
	waste		progress	Officer			
	management		reports and				
	system		records				
	developed						
	Number of	10	Department	Chief	10	25	15
	Public Toilets		progress	Officer			
	Constructed		reports and				
			records				
	Number of Bus	2	Department	Chief	2	4	2
	Parks		progress	Officer			
	Developed		reports and				
	1		records				
	Number of	2	Department	Chief	5	15	10
	Animals		progress	Officer			
	Holding Bays		reports and				
	Constructed		records				

umber of	10	Department	Chief	10	15	10
arket Centers		progress	Officer			
ith street lights		reports and				
č		records				
umber of	30	Department	Chief	40	25	15
orm Water		progress	Officer			
rainages		reports and				
ompleted		records				
umber of	1	Department	Chief	1	6	4
owns		progress	Officer			
andscaped		reports and				
		records				
umber of	1	Department	Chief	1	3	2
emeteries		progress	Officer			
eveloped		reports and				
		records				
umber of	2	Department	Chief	5	15	10
nimals		progress	Officer			
olding Bays		reports and				
onstructed		records				
umber of	3	Department	Chief	1	3	1
arkets		progress	Officer			
eveloped		reports and				
		records				
umber of	2	Department	Chief	2	1	1
port Facilities		progress	Officer			
eveloped		reports and				
		records				
umber of	None	Department	Chief	2	15	7
hild Care		progress	Officer			
acilities		reports and				
eveloped		records				
umber of	2	Department	Chief	2	3	2
fety and		progress	Officer			
nergency		reports and				
cilities and		records				
luipment						
	arket Centers th street lights imber of orm Water rainages ompleted imber of owns indscaped imber of emeteries eveloped imber of nimals olding Bays onstructed imber of arkets veloped imber of arkets veloped imber of ort Facilities veloped imber of ort Facilities veloped imber of ort facilities veloped imber of ort facilities veloped imber of ort facilities veloped imber of ort facilities veloped	arket Centers th street lights30umberof30ormWater rainages1ompleted1umberof1owns undscaped1umberof1owns undscaped2umberof2umberof3amberof3umberof3umberof3umberof3arkets veloped2umberof3arkets veloped2umberof3arkets veloped2umberof3arkets veloped2umberof3arkets veloped2umberof2umber	arket Centers th street lightsprogress reports and recordsimberof30Department progress reports and recordsimberof1Department progress reports and recordsimberof1Department progress reports and recordsimberof1Department progress reports and recordsimberof1Department progress reports and recordsimberof1Department progress reports and recordsimberof2Department progress reports and recordsimberof2Department progress reports and recordsimberof3Department progress reports and recordsimberof3Department progress reports and recordsimberof3Department progress reports and recordsimberof3Department progress reports and recordsimberof2Department progress reports and recordsimberof2Department progress reports and recordsimberof2Department progress reports and recordsimberof2Department progress reports and recordsimberofNoneDepartment progress reports and recordsimberofNoneDepartment progress reports and recordsimberof2Department prog	arket Centers th street lightsprogress reports and recordsOfficerumberof30Department progressChieformWaterprogress reports and progressOfficeramagesiDepartment recordsChiefompletediDepartment progressChiefomsiDepartment recordsChiefomsiDepartment recordsChiefomsiDepartment recordsChiefofficer reports and recordsOfficerumberof1Department progressChiefofficer reports and recordsOfficerumberof2Department progressChiefofficer onstructediDepartment progressChiefofficer umberiDepartment progressChiefofficer onstructediDepartment progressChiefofficer umberiDepartment progressChiefofficer inmalsiiDepartment progressChiefofficer inmalsiiDepartment progressChiefofficer inmberiiDepartment progressChiefofficer inmberiiiChiefofficer inmberiiiiofficer indiiiiofficer inmberiiiiofficer inmberi	arket Centers th street lightsprogress reports and recordsOfficer reports and progressOfficerImberof orn30Department progressChief officer40ormWater reports and recordsOfficer40ompletedindex reports and recordsOfficer1index apple1Department progressChief officer1ompletedindex reports and recordsOfficer1index apple1Department progressChief officer1index apple1Department reports and recordsChief officer1index apple1Department progressChief officer1index apple2Department reports and recordsChief officer5index indas2Department progressChief officer1index indas3Department progressChief officer1index indas3Department progressChief officer1index indas3Department progressChief officer2index indas2Department reports and recordsChief officer2index indas2Department reports and recordsChief officer2indas indas2Department reports and recordsChief officer2indas indas2Department reports and recordsChie	arket Centers th street lightsprogress reports and recordsOfficer reports and recordsOfficerumberof30Department progressChief Officer4025ormWater reports and recordsOfficer16amages amagesreports and records016mberof1Department progressChief Officer16mberof1Department progressChief officer13amberof1Department progressChief officer13amberof1Department progressChief officer13amberof1Department progressChief officer13amberof2Department progressChief officer13amberof2Department progressChief officer13amberof3Department progressChief officer13amberof3Department progressChief officer13amberof3Department progressChief officer13amberof2Department progressChief officer21amberof2Department progressChief officer21amberof2Department progressChief officer<

	acquired and operational						
	Number of rehabilitated quarries	3	Department progress reports and records	Chief Officer	3	3	1
Housing Development	Number of Housing Units Constructed	6	Department progress reports and records	Chief Officer	6	1	1
	NumberofHousesrenovatedandfenced	10	Department progress reports and records	Chief Officer	10	40	15

## 6.3.8 Roads, Public Works and Transport

Sector	Program	Outcome	Baseli	Source of	Reportin	Current	Mid-term	End-
	me	indicators	ne	Data	g	situatio	Target	term
					Responsi	n	(2020)	Target
					bility			(2022)
Road,Publi	Road	Reduced	30%	Reports	C.O	30% of	50%	70%
c works and	constructi	cost of		Site		the roads		
transport	on and	transportin		meeting		are in		
	maintenan	g goods		Field		fair and		
	ce	and		visits		good		
		services				conditio		
						n		
	Constructi	Reduced	30%	Reports	СО	7new	7	13
	on of	cost of		Site		motorize	motorized	motorize
	Bridges	transportin		meeting		d	bridges	dbridges
		g goods		Field		bridges	constructe	construct
				visits		(done by	d	ed

	and				county		
	services				Govern		
					ment)		
Constructi	Improved	30%	Reports	C.0	No lab	Constructi	An
on of	standards		Site			on of a lab	equipped
material	of public		meeting				and
lab	structures		Field				operation
			visits				al
							materials
							lab
Transport	Reduced	30%	Work	C.O	Fleet	A fleet	A fleet
infrastruct	cost of		tickets		manage	manageme	managem
ure	transport		Fuel		ment	nt system	ent
	and a		cards		ssystem	installed	system
	reduction		Detail		not		operation
	in fuel		orders		operatio	A filling	alised
	consumpti		Monthly		nal	station	A filling
	on		fuel			constructe	station
			usage		No	d	equipped
			reports		filling		and
					station		operation
							alised
Road	Reduced	30%	Hospital	СО		2,000	5,000
safety	number of		records			people	people
	accidents		Traffic			trained on	trained on
			Police			road	road
			OB			safety	safety

## 6.3.9 Trade, Industry and Tourism

### 6.3.9.1 Trade

Sector	Program me	Outcome indicators	Basel ine	Source of Data	Reporting Responsibili ty	Situation in 2018	Mid-term Target (2020)	End-term Target (2022)
Trade,	Trade	Improved	-	Reports	Chief Officer	5 Exporters	85 exporters	140 exporters
Investment,	developm	export				linked	linked	linked
Industry and	ent	Market base						
Tourism		Improved	-	Reports	Chief Officer	-198 Measuring	-286	-412
		consumer				instruments –	Measuring	Measuring
		protection				32,000	instruments	instruments
						weighing	- 46,080	66,355
						instruments &	weighing	weighing
						96,000 weights	instruments	instruments
							138,240	8and 199,065
							weights	weights
		Access to affordable trade finance	-	Reports	Chief Officer	14M disbursed	130M	210M
		Number of market stalls constructed	-	Reports	Chief Officer		100 stalls	140 stalls
		Number of boda boda sheds constructed	-	Reports	Chief Officer		13	23
		No. Of trade award events on best perfoming MSMEs	-	Reports	Chief Officer		4	5
		vibrant SMEs through	-	Reports	Chief Officer	Centre yet to be established	Fully operational	SME and investors
		setting up of Business						database/des k operational

information centre						
Improved	-	Reports	Chief Officer	Less than 200	3,000 SMEs	4,000 SMEs
business				trained so far	to be trained	to be trained
activities and						
compliance						
with						
regulatory						
bodies						
Increased	-	Reports	Chief Officer	14 PBGs	40 PBGs	60 PBGs
market access					established	established
Increased	-	Reports	Chief Officer	10 M	130M	220M
number of						
investments						
and improved						
business						
management						

## 6.3.9.2 Tourism

Sector	Programme	Outcome	Baseline	Source	Reporting	Situation	Mid-term	End-term
		indicators		of Data	Responsibility	in 2018	Target	Target
							(2020)	(2022)
Trade,	Tourism	Prioritized	Eight	Reports	Chief Officer	Tourist	10	15 tourism
Industry,	development	tourism	tourist			sites	Tourism	sites
Energy		options,	sites			mapped	sites	developed
and		Increased	mapped				developed	
Tourism		investment						
		in tourism						
		activities,						
		increased						
		number of						
		tourists,						
		Increased						

	bed occupancy, increased revenue generated,					
Tourism	Increased	Reports	Chief Officer	Tourism	11	17
promotion	awareness			Exhibitions	exhibitions	exhibitions
	of tourism			and beauty	and beauty	and beauty
	products in			pageant to	pageants	pageants
	the			be held	held	held
	County,					
	increased					
	number of					
	tourists					

# 6.3.9.3 Industry

	Programme	Outcome	Baseline	Source of	Reporting	Situation	Mid-term	End-te
		indicators		Data	Responsibility	in 2017	Target (2020)	Target
,Energy rism	Industrial development and investment	Increased No. of jua kali artisans benefitting from the jua kali sheds constructed and equiped	11	Field Reports	Chief Officer	11 juakali sheds started	25 juakali sheds operational	40 Ju shades
		Improved quality of jua kali products with skills	-	Field Reports	Chief Officer	-	3 Innovation centre established	5 in centres establis

acquired from						
iinnovation						
centers						
established						
Standards and	Consultancy	Consultant's	Chief Officer	Survey	Start of	Full
guidelines on	work in	Survey		and	implementation	implem
industrial	place	Reports		mapping	of survey report	
development		policy Draft		Completed		
developed,						
key						
interventions						
implemented						
Upscaled		Field	Chief Officer	-	1 industrial	One in
operations of		Reports			park	park
industrial	-				established	establis
activities from						
industrial						
parks						
established						
Increased	-	Reports	Chief Officer	-	3 zones	5
number of					gazetted	gazette
gazzetted						
zones for EPZ						
Increased	-	Reports	Chief officer	-	5 Enterprises	15 En
number of					operating	operatii
entreprises						
operating in						
the zones						
Increased	_	Field	Chief Officer		3 exhibitions	5 ext
markets for		Reports			done	done
		_				

	county						
	products as a						
	result of						
	exhibition						
	done						
	No of vibrant	-	Reports	Chief Officer	-	15 cottage	25
	cottage					industries	industri
	industries					developed	establis
	developed						
	No of Jua	-	Reports	Chief officer	-	1800 artisans	6600
	Kali artisans					trained	trained
	benefitting						
	from						
	entrepreneural						
	skills						
	imparted						

# 6.3.10 Youth , Gender, Sports and Culture

Secto	Program	Outcome	baseli	Source of	Reporting	Curren	Midter	End
r	me	indicators	ne	data	responsibil	t	m	term
					ity	situatio	target	target
						n	(2020)	(2022)
Gende	Gender,	Improved skills	40	Office	Chief	40	300	750
r,	Children	and capacity	groups	records	Officer	groups	groups	groups
Cultur	Services			and Field				
e,	And			surveys				
Youth	Social		300	Office	Chief	300PW	1500	2500PW
and	Protection		PWDs	records	Officer	Ds	PWDs	Ds
Sports				and Field				
				surveys				
			0	Field	Chief	0	3	5
				surveys	Officer			

Gender disparities						
reduced						
Reduced harmful	5	Office	Director	5	3	5
cultural practices		records				
Improved	1800	Office	Director	1800	1800	1800
livelihood		records				
standards for	800	Office	Director	800	2250	5000
vulnerable persons		records				
	0	Office	Chief	2	3	1
		records	Officer			
		Field				
		Survey				
	100	Office	Chief			
		records	Officer	110	130	150
		(IAAF,				
		FKF.				
		VFK, AK				
		County				
		sports				
		Departme				
		nt)				
	1000	Office	Chief	4000	5000	3000
		records	Officer			
		Field				
		survey				
	0	Office	Chief	1	4	5
		records	Officer			
		Field				
		survey				
Increased						
knowledge and						
adoption of						
Gender						
Responsive						

	Budgetig among County Offcials.						
Culture	Increased number	0	Field	Chief	0	3	6
and	of artifacts		survey	Officer			
Library	identified and safe						
Services	guarded						
	More tourists	0	Field	Chief	0	3	5
	visiting the		survey	Officer			
	cultural sites						
	Greater		Field	СО	5	8	20
	participation in	4	survey				
	cultural events						
	More access to	2	Office	СО	2	4	6
	library services		Records				
	5		and Field				
			survey				
	Enhanced	0	Office	СО	0	3	6
	production of		Records				
	performing arts		and Field				
			survey				
Youth and	Number of	0	Office	Chief	2	3	1
sports	sporting facilities		records	Officer			
developm	developed/establis		Field				
ent	hed		Survey				
	Percentage	100	Office	Chief			
	increase in number		records	Officer	110	130	150
	of sports activities		(IAAF,				

	organized/tournam		FKF.				
	ents escalated from		VFK, AK				
	sub location to		County				
	county level.		sports				
			Departme				
			nt)				
	Percentage	1000	Office	Chief	4000	5000	3000
	increase in number		records	Officer			
	youth trained and		Field				
	empowered		survey				
	Number of youth	0	Office	Chief	1	4	5
	empowerment		records	Officer			
	facilities &		Field				
	equipment		survey				
	established						

### ANNEX 1: SECTOR PROJECTS DERIVED FROM PROGRAMMES